# Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

of the

## **City of Atlantic City Board of Education**

## Atlantic County, New Jersey

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Page

### INTRODUCTORY SECTION

|   | Letter of Transmittal<br>Organizational Chart   | 1-3<br>4 |
|---|---|----------|
|   | Roster of Officials   | 4<br>5   |
|   | Consultants and Advisors  | 6        |
|   | FINANCIAL SECTION   |          |
|   | Independent Auditor's Report  | 7 - 9    |
|   | Required Supplementary Information - Part I<br>Management's Discussion and Analysis   | 10 - 19  |
|   | Basic Financial Statements  |          |
| A | DISTRICT - WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  |          |
|   | A-1 Statement of Net Position   | 20       |
|   | A-2 Statement of Changes in Net Position  | 21       |
| в | FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS   |          |
|   | Governmental Funds:   |          |
|   | B-1 Balance Sheet   | 22       |
|   | <ul> <li>B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances</li> <li>B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes</li> </ul> | 23       |
|   | in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities   | 24       |
|   | Proprietary Funds:  |          |
|   | B-4 Statement of Net Assets   | 25       |
|   | <ul><li>B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets</li><li>B-6 Statement of Cash Flows</li></ul>   | 26<br>27 |
|   | Notes to Financial Statements   | 28 - 60  |

|   |        |  | Page               |
|---|--------|--|--------------------|
|   | Requi  | red Supplementary Information - Part II  |                    |
| С | C-1    | etary Comparison Schedules<br>Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund<br>Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund | 61 - 69<br>70 - 71 |
|   | Notes  | to the Required Supplementary Information  |                    |
|   |        | Budget - to - GAAP Reconciliation  | 72                 |
|   | Requi  | red Supplementary Information - Part III   |                    |
|   | L-1    | Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension<br>Liability (PERS)  | 73                 |
|   |        | Schedule of District Contributions (PERS)<br>Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension                     | 74<br>75           |
|   | M-1    | Liability (TPAF)<br>Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (PERS and TPAF)                       | 76                 |
|   | Other  | Supplementary Information  |                    |
| D | Schoo  | I Level Schedules  | N/A                |
| Е | Specia | al Revenue Fund:   |                    |
|   |        | Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures -<br>Special Revenue Fund - Budgetary Basis  | 77 - 80            |
|   | E-2    | Preschool Education Program Aid Statement of Expenditures -<br>Budgetary Basis   | 81                 |
| F | Capita | Il Projects Fund:  |                    |
|   | F-1    | Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance<br>and Project Statues - Budgetary Basis - Summary                     | 82                 |
|   |        | Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance<br>and Project Statues - Budgetary Basis - 2019 Project                | 83                 |
|   | F-1b   | Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance<br>and Project Statues - Budgetary Basis - 2020 ACHS Project           | 84                 |
|   | F-1c   | Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance<br>and Project Statues - Budgetary Basis - 2020 MLK Project            | 85                 |

## **G** Proprietary Funds:

|   | Enterp | prise Fund:   |           |
|---|--------|---|-----------|
|   | B-4    | Statement of Net Assets   | 25        |
|   | B-5    | Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets | 26        |
|   | B-6    | Statement of Cash Flows   | 27        |
| I | Long-  | Term Debt   |           |
|   | I-1    | Schedule of Serial Bonds  | 86        |
|   | I-2    |   | 87        |
|   | I-3    | Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule                 | 88        |
| J | STAT   | ISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)                                     |           |
|   | J-1    | Net Assets by Component   | 89        |
|   | J-2    | Changes in Net Assets   | 90        |
|   | J-3    | Fund Balances, Governmental Funds                               | 91        |
|   | J-4    | Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds                    | 92        |
|   | J-5    | General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source                      | 93        |
|   | J-6    | Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property             | 94        |
|   | J-7    | Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates                       | 95        |
|   | J-8    | Principal Property Tax Payers                                   | 96        |
|   | J-9    | Property Tax Levies and Collections                             | 97        |
|   | J-10   | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type                              | 98        |
|   | J-11   | Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding                   | 99        |
|   | J-12   | Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt             | 100       |
|   |        | Legal Debt Margin Information                                   | 101       |
|   | J-14   | Demographic and Economic Statistics                             | 102       |
|   |        | Principal Employers   | 103       |
|   |        | Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program     | 104       |
|   |        | Operating Statistics  | 105       |
|   |        | School Building Information                                     | 106 - 107 |
|   |        | Required Maintenance for School Facilities                      | 108       |
|   | J-20   | Insurance Schedule  | 109       |
|   |        |   |           |

### K SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

| K-1 | Independent Auditor's Report - Governmental Auditing Standards             | 110 - 111 |
|-----|--|-----------|
| K-2 | Independent Auditor's Report - Single Audit in Accordance with the Uniform |           |
|     | Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08                                 | 112 - 114 |
| K-3 | Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A                     | 115       |
| K-4 | Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B         | 116       |
| K-5 | Notes to Schedules of Awards and Financial Assistance                      | 117 - 118 |
| K-6 | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs                                  | 119 - 120 |
| K-7 | Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings                                   | 121       |

**Introductory Section** 

### **ATLANTIC CITY BOARD OF EDUCATION**

1300 Atlantic Avenue – 5<sup>th</sup> Floor, Atlantic City, NJ 08401 (609) 343-7200 ext. 5038 Fax (609) 347-1549

February 5, 2024

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education City of Atlantic City School District Atlantic City, New Jersey

Dear Board Members of the Atlantic City Board of Education:

The annual comprehensive financial report of the Atlantic City School District for the fiscal year which ended June 30, 2023 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The annual comprehensive financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the financial statements and schedules, as well as the auditor's reports therein. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act of 1996 and the US. Office of Management and Budget Circular Uniform Guidance, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*, and the New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid Payments*. Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations are included in the single audit section of this report.

1) **REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES:** The Atlantic City School District is an independent reporting entity as set forth in Section 2100 of the *GASB Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards*. All funds and account groups of the District are included in this report. The Atlantic City Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The Atlantic City School District is made up of nine elementary schools, one preschool, one grades 9 through 12 high school. In addition to attending the schools within the district, many students are placed out-of-district for special education, alternative and adult school programs. Included with the high school enrollment are students sent from the neighboring communities of Brigantine, Ventnor, Margate and Longport on a tuition basis.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Pre-K through 12. These include regular, Career Readiness as well as special education programs for handicapped children.

**2) ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK:** The Atlantic City Board of Education increased surplus during the 2022-2023 fiscal year. This fund balance is infused into the budget to help stabilize the tax levy. The combination of the Local Tax Levy and Casino PILOT represents approximately 33% of the total revenue supporting the general fund for the 2022-2023 fiscal year.

The Board has taken significant steps to ensure that sufficient funds are retained in its fiscal yearend budget to meet its obligation in future years.

3) INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS: Management of the District requires establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principle (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by the District management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

**<u>4</u>) BUDGETARY CONTROLS:** In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the District. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital project fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30th.

**5)** ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS: The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds and account groups. These funds and account groups are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements," Note 1.

**<u>6)</u> DEBT ADMINISTRATION**: At June 30, 2023 the District's outstanding debt issues totaled \$46,799,000.00 of general obligation bonds.

<u>7) CASH MANAGEMENT</u>: The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements," Note 2. The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

<u>8) RISK MANAGEMENT:</u> The Board carries various forms of insurance, including, but not limited to, general liability, hazard insurance on property and contents, errors and omissions as well as automobile liability and comprehensive/collision. Key employees hold fidelity bonds. The district has a self-funded workers compensation insurance program.

#### 9) OTHER INFORMATION:

A) Independent Audit - State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The Board selected the accounting firm of Ford, Scott & Associates, LLC CPAs. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act of 1984 and the related OMB Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. The auditor's report on the general-purpose financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

**10) ACKNOWLEDGMENTS:** We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Atlantic City Board for their diligence in providing accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of District's goals and objectives. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

Respectfully submitted,

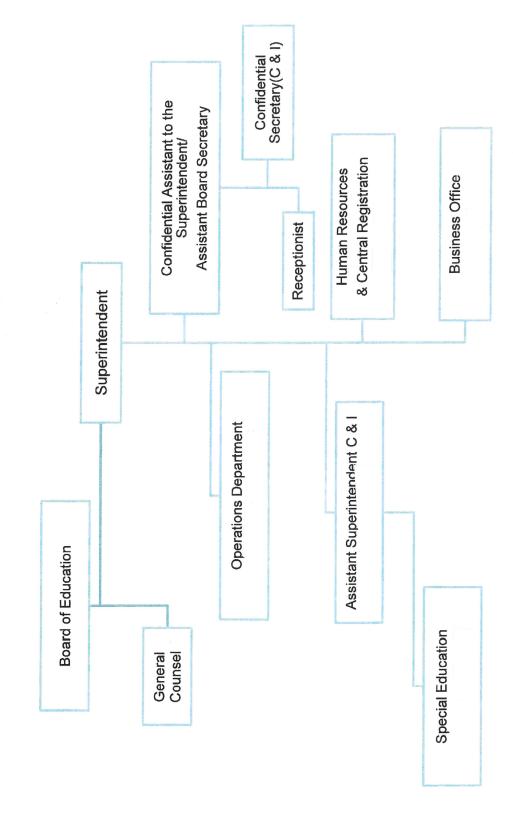
La'Quetta S. Small

Dr. La'Quetta S. Small Superintendent of Schools

Celeste Ricketts

Celeste Ricketts Business Administrator

ATLANTIC CITY BOARD OF EDUCATION



## CITY OF ATLANTIC CITY BOARD OF EDUCATION COUNTY OF ATLANTIC, NEW JERSEY

ROSTER OF OFFICIALS AS OF JUNE 30, 2023

#### MEMBERS OF BOARD OF EDUCATION

Shay Steele, President Patricia Bailey, Vice President Ruth Byard Subrata Chowdhury Walter Johnson Hollisha Bridgers Kashawn McKinley

### STATE APPOINTED MONITOR

Carole Morris

### SUPERINTENDENT

Dr. La'Quetta S. Small

### **BUSINESS ADMINISTRATOR**

**Celeste Ricketts** 

### **BOARD SECRETARY**

Angela Brown

#### **TREASURER OF SCHOOL MONIES**

Joanne M. Shepherd

## CITY OF ATLANTIC CITY BOARD OF EDUCATION COUNTY OF ATLANTIC, NEW JERSEY

### CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS AS OF JUNE 30, 2023

#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR**

Ford, Scott & Associates, LLC Certified Public Accountants 1535 Haven Avenue Ocean City, NJ 08226

#### ATTORNEY

Tracy Riley – Law Offices of Riley & Riley 2 Eves Drive – Suite 109 Marlton, NJ 08053

### **BOND COUNSEL**

McManimon, Scotland & Baumann, LLC 75 Livingston Avenue Roseland, NJ 07068

### **OFFICAL DEPOSITARY**

Ocean First Bank

**Financial Section** 



CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

1535 HAVEN AVENUE • OCEAN CITY, NJ • 08226 PHONE 609.399.6333 • FAX 609.399.3710 www.ford-scott.com

#### **Independent Auditor's Report**

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education City of Atlantic City School District County of Atlantic, New Jersey

#### **Report on the Audit of Financial Statements**

#### Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Atlantic City School District, in the County of Atlantic, New Jersey, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Atlantic City School District, as of June 30, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Basis for Opinions**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS), the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the City of Atlantic City School District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Responsibility of Management for the Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatements, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the City of Atlantic City School District's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements, as a whole, are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from an error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgement made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, we:

- exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of the internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether in our judgement there are conditions or events considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the entity's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charge with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control – related matters that we identified during the audit.

#### **Other Matters**

#### **Required Supplementary Information**

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Required Supplementary Information identified in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### **Supplementary Information**

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City of Atlantic City School District's basic financial statements. The combining and individual non-major fund financial statements and schedule of expenditures of federal awards as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and the schedule of state financial assistance as required by NJ OMB 15-08 and the introductory and statistical sections are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual non-major fund financial statements, schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by the Uniform Guidance, and the schedule of state financial assistance as required by NJ OMB 15-08 is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

#### **Other Information**

Management is responsible for the other information included in the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report. The other information comprises of the introductory and statistical sections and have not been subject to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February 5, 2024 on our consideration of the City of Atlantic City School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City of Atlantic City School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

## Ford, Scott & Associates, L.L.C.

FORD, SCOTT & ASSOCIATES, L.L.C. CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

## Michael S. Garcia

Michael S. Garcia Certified Public Accountant Licensed Public School Accountant No. 2080

February 5, 2024

**Required Supplementary Information – Part I** 

The discussion and analysis of City of Atlantic City School District's financial performance provides an overall review of the School District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the School District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the basic financial statements and notes to enhance their understanding of the School District's financial performance.

#### **Financial Highlights**

Key financial highlights for 2023 are as follows:

- In total, net position increased \$28,102,407.43, which represents a 18 percent increase from 2022. There was a positive change in net position of \$50,802,178.72 prior to a negative fixed asset adjustment of \$22,699,771.29, resulting in the net increase of \$28,102,407.43. The overall increase is due to significant increases in funding from state and federal sources.
- General revenues accounted for \$198,183,157.33 in revenue or 76 percent of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services and operating grants and contributions accounted for \$61,568,443.14 or 24 percent of total revenues of \$259,751,600.47.
- Total governmental assets increased by \$49,664,481.34 as Cash and cash equivalents increased by \$45,571,625.96, and receivables increased by \$2,736,235.27.
- The School District had \$208,949,421.75 in expenses; \$61,568,443.14 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges for services, grants or contributions. General revenues (primarily taxes and state aid) of \$198,183,157.33 were adequate to provide for these programs.
- Among governmental funds, the General Fund had \$233,627,359.74 in revenues and \$189,540,708.96 in expenditures. The General Fund's fund balance increased \$39,111,650.78 from 2022.

#### Using this Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR)

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so the reader can understand the City of Atlantic City School District as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Changes in Net Position provide information about the activities of the whole School district, presenting both an aggregate view of the School district's finances and a longer-term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the School district's most significant funds with all other non-major funds presented in total in one column. In the case of City of Atlantic City School District, the General Fund is by far the most significant fund.

#### **Reporting the School District as a Whole**

#### Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Changes in Net Position

While this document contains the large number of funds used by the School District to provide programs and activities, the view of the School District as a whole looks at all financial transactions and ask the question, "How did we do financially during 2023?" The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Changes in Net Position answer this question. These statements include all assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by most private-sector businesses.

This basis of accounting takes into account all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the School District's net position and changes in those positions. This change in net position is important because it tells the reader that, for the school district as a whole, the financial position of the School district have improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be the result of many factors, some financial and some not. Non-financial factors include the School District's property tax base, current laws in New Jersey restricting revenue growth, facility conditions, required educational programs and other factors.

In the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Changes in Net Position, the School District is divided into two distinct kinds of activities:

- Governmental Activities All of the School District's programs and services are reported here including instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant facilities, pupil transportation and extracurricular activities.
- Business-Type Activity This service is provided on a charge for goods or services basis to recover all the expenses of the goods or services provided. The Food Service and Reading Recovery enterprise funds are reported as a business activity.

#### **Reporting the School District's Most Significant Funds**

#### Fund Financial Statements

Fund financial reports provide detailed information about the School District's funds. The School District uses many funds to account for a multitude of financial transactions. The School District's governmental funds are the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, Capital Projects Fund, Debt Service Fund and Permanent Fund.

#### **Governmental Funds**

The School District's activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in the future years. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the School district's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps the reader determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Position and the Statement of Changes in Net Position) and governmental funds is reconciled in the financial statements.

#### Enterprise Fund

The enterprise fund uses the same basis of accounting as business-type activities; therefore, these statements are essentially the same.

#### Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the District-wide and fund financial statements.

#### The School District as a Whole

Recall that the Statement of Net Position provides the perspective of the School District as a whole. Net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position.

The District's financial position is the product of several financial transactions including the net results of activities, the acquisition and payment of debt, the acquisition and disposal of capital assets, and the depreciation of capital assets.

Table 1

Table 1 provides a summary of the School District's net assets for 2023 and 2022.

| Net Position   |    |  |      |   |  |  |  |  |
|--|----|--|------|---|--|--|--|--|
|  | _  | 2023   |      | 2022  |  |  |  |  |
| Assets   |    |  |      |   |  |  |  |  |
| Current and Other Assets   | \$ | 174,756,300.13                                   | \$   | 126,665,510.93                                  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Assets   |    | 114,872,501.68                                   |      | 138,374,093.99                                  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Assets   | _  | 289,628,801.81                                   |      | 265,039,604.92                                  |  |  |  |  |
| Deferred Outflow of Resources  |    |  |      |   |  |  |  |  |
| Loss of Refunding of Long Term Debt  |    | -  |      | -   |  |  |  |  |
| Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions  |    | 1,454,289.00                                     |      | 658,006.00                                      |  |  |  |  |
|  |    | 1,454,289.00                                     |      | 658,006.00                                      |  |  |  |  |
| Liabilities<br>Long-Term Liabilities<br>Other Liabilities<br>Total Liabilities | _  | 73,425,844.63<br>27,633,010.98<br>101,058,855.61 | <br> | 71,468,128.03<br>22,585,421.12<br>94,053,549.15 |  |  |  |  |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources<br>Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions          | _  | 6,520,033.00                                     |      | 16,242,267.00                                   |  |  |  |  |
| Net Position   |    |  |      |   |  |  |  |  |
| Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Debt  |    | 65,415,515.38                                    |      | 85,778,786.92                                   |  |  |  |  |
| Restricted   |    | 154,178,512.09                                   |      | 99,851,989.15                                   |  |  |  |  |
| Unrestricted   |    | (36,089,825.27)                                  |      | (30,228,981.30)                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Total Net Position   | \$ | 183,504,202.20                                   | \$   | 155,401,794.77                                  |  |  |  |  |

# The District's combined net position was \$183,504,202.20 on June 30, 2023. This was an increase of \$28,102,407.43 from the prior year.

Table 2 shows changes in net assets for fiscal years 2023 and 2022.

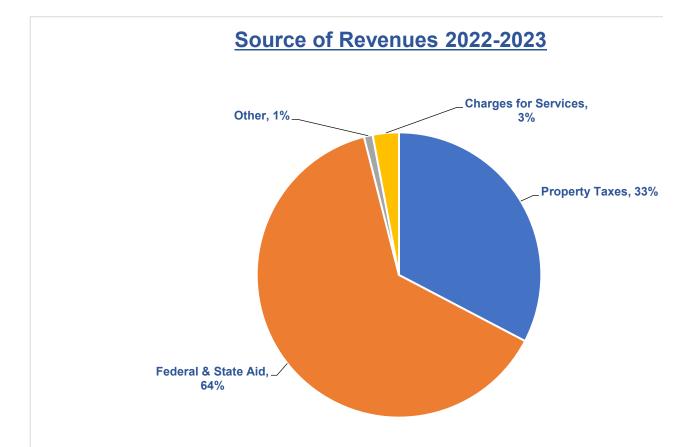
# Table 2Changes in Net Position

|   |    | 2023            | 2022                |
|---|----|-----------------|---------------------|
| Revenues  | _  |                 |                     |
| Program Revenues:                                 |    |                 |                     |
| Charges for Services                              | \$ | 6,052,768.17    | \$<br>6,401,809.12  |
| Operating Grants and Contributions                |    | 55,515,674.97   | 48,498,815.63       |
| General Revenues:                                 |    |                 |                     |
| Property Taxes                                    |    | 82,033,588.00   | 85,973,474.00       |
| Grants and Entitlements                           |    | 114,824,061.09  | 90,868,594.41       |
| Other   |    | 1,325,508.24    | 1,994,688.42        |
| Total Revenues                                    | _  | 259,751,600.47  | <br>233,737,381.58  |
| Program Expenses                                  |    |                 |                     |
| Instruction                                       |    | 116,633,850.21  | 109,022,015.64      |
| Support Services:                                 |    | 110,000,000.21  | 100,022,010.04      |
| Tuition   |    | 18,266,923.53   | 16,654,651.10       |
| Related Services - Pupils and Instructional Staff |    | 29,671,220.14   | 27,671,198.17       |
| General Administration, School Administration     |    | 9,182,033.20    | 7,458,947.80        |
| Central Services and Maintenance of Facilities    |    | 19,048,914.11   | 15,983,976.89       |
| Pupil Transportation                              |    | 7,250,716.76    | 6,709,181.89        |
| Interest on Debt                                  |    | 2,056,266.06    | 1,923,078.11        |
| Food Service                                      |    | 6,833,719.87    | 6,632,929.78        |
| Reading Recovery                                  |    | 5,777.87        | 3,190.00            |
| Total Expenses                                    | _  | 208,949,421.75  | <br>192,059,169.38  |
| Adjustment to Fixed Assets                        |    | (22,699,771.29) | -                   |
| Increase in Net Position                          | \$ | 28,102,407.43   | \$<br>41,678,212.20 |

{This space intentionally left blank}

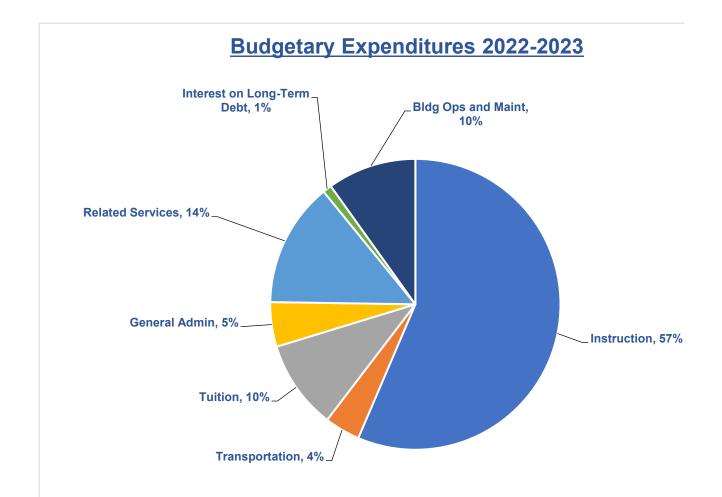
#### **Governmental Activities**

Property taxes made up 33 percent of revenues for governmental activities for the School District for fiscal year 2023. Federal, state, and local grants accounted for another 64 percent of revenue. The District's total revenues for governmental activities were \$252,897,654.28 for the year ended June 30, 2023.



{This space intentionally left blank}

The total cost of all programs and services was \$208,949,421.75. Instruction comprises 58 percent of District expenses.



{This space intentionally left blank}

#### **Business-Type Activities**

Revenues for the District's business-type activities were comprised of charges for services and federal and state reimbursements.

- Revenues exceeded expenses by \$14,448.45.
- Charges for services represent \$359,578.72 of revenue. This represents amounts paid by patrons for daily food service fees.
- Federal and state reimbursement for meals, including payments for free and reduced lunches and breakfast, and donated commodities was \$6,494,367.47.

#### **Governmental Activities**

The Statement of Activities shows the cost of program services and the charges for services and grants offsetting those services. Table 3 shows the total cost of services and the net cost of services. The net cost shows the financial burden that was placed on the District's taxpayers by each of these functions.

| -  | Total Cost of<br>Services 2023 | Net Cost of<br>Services 2023   | Total Cost of<br>Services 2022  | Net Cost of<br>Services 2022   |
|----|--------------------------------|--|---|--|
| \$ | 116,633,850.21 \$              | 76,985,203.78 \$   | 109,022,015.64 \$   | 74,106,894.94  |
|    |                                |  |   |  |
|    | 18,266,923.53                  | 18,266,923.53  | 16,654,651.10   | 16,654,651.10  |
|    | 29,671,220.14                  | 16,300,134.23  | 27,671,198.17   | 14,866,700.81  |
|    | 9,182,033.20                   | 9,055,552.59   | 7,458,947.80  | 7,837,557.16   |
|    | 19,048,914.11                  | 17,868,406.11  | 15,983,976.89   | 16,361,513.88  |
|    | 7,250,716.76                   | 7,250,716.76   | 6,709,181.89  | 6,709,181.89   |
|    | 2,056,266.06                   | 1,668,490.06   | 1,923,078.11  | 1,431,281.11   |
| \$ | 202,109,924.01 \$              | 147,395,427.06 \$  | 185,423,049.60 \$   | 137,967,780.89   |
|    | \$                             | Services 2023<br>\$ 116,633,850.21 \$<br>18,266,923.53<br>29,671,220.14<br>9,182,033.20<br>19,048,914.11<br>7,250,716.76<br>2,056,266.06 | Services 2023         Services 2023           \$ 116,633,850.21         \$ 76,985,203.78         \$           18,266,923.53         18,266,923.53         29,671,220.14         16,300,134.23           9,182,033.20         9,055,552.59         19,048,914.11         17,868,406.11           7,250,716.76         7,250,716.76         2,056,266.06         1,668,490.06 | Services 2023         Services 2023         Services 2022           \$ 116,633,850.21         \$ 76,985,203.78         \$ 109,022,015.64         \$           18,266,923.53         18,266,923.53         16,654,651.10         29,671,220.14         16,300,134.23         27,671,198.17           9,182,033.20         9,055,552.59         7,458,947.80         19,048,914.11         17,868,406.11         15,983,976.89           7,250,716.76         7,250,716.76         6,709,181.89         2,056,266.06         1,668,490.06         1,923,078.11 |

#### Table 3

Instruction expenses include activities directly dealing with the teaching of pupils and the interaction between teacher and student, including extracurricular activities.

Tuition is predominately made up of charges from other schools for special education students.

Pupils and instructional staff include the activities involved with assisting staff with the content and process of teaching to students, including curriculum and staff development.

General administration, school administration, and business include expenses associated with administrative and financial supervision of the District.

Operation and maintenance of facilities involve keeping the school grounds, buildings, and equipment in an effective working condition.

Pupil transportation includes activities involved with the conveyance of students to and from school, as well as to and from school activities, as provided by State law.

Interest on debt involves the transactions associated with the payment of interest and other related charges to debt of the School District.

#### The School District's Funds

All governmental funds (i.e., general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects fund, debt service fund and permanent fund presented in the fund-based statements) are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Total revenues, not including other financing sources amounted to \$267,170,403.28 and expenditures were \$223,669,396.85. The net increase in fund balance for the year was \$43,501,006.43. This reflects the District's budgeted use of fund balance, the deferral of the final state aid payment, and the expenditure of Capital Project Funds for construction costs and the proceeds of bonds issued during the year.

As demonstrated by the various statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management. The following schedules present a summary of the revenues of the governmental funds for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, and the amount and percentage of increases and decreases in relation to prior year revenues.

| Revenue         | <br>Amount           | Percent of<br>Total | _    | Increase<br>(Decrease)<br>from 2022 | Percent of<br>Increase<br>(Decrease) |
|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------|------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Local Sources   | \$<br>89,374,264.92  | 33.45%              | \$   | (4,995,078.30)                      | -5.29%                               |
| State Sources   | 154,928,718.44       | 57.99%              |      | 21,968,274.66                       | 16.52%                               |
| Federal Sources | 22,867,419.92        | 8.56%               |      | 7,546,416.38                        | 49.26%                               |
| Total           | \$<br>267,170,403.28 | 100.00%             | \$ _ | 24,519,612.74                       | 10.10%                               |

Local revenues decreased by \$4,995,078.30. The net decrease in local revenue was largely due to a decrease in the local tax levy from 2022.

State Sources increased \$21,968,274.66 due to a significant increase in Equalization Aid from the prior year.

Federal Sources increased by \$7,546,416.38. The increase is attributed to increases in Title I, and ESSER II funding.

The following schedule represents a summary of general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects fund, and debt service fund expenditures for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, and the percentage of increases and decreases in relation to prior year amounts.

| Expenditures               | <br>Amount           | Percent of<br>Total | Increase<br>(Decrease)<br>from 2022 | Percent of<br>Increase<br>(Decrease) |
|----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Current expense:           |                      |                     |                                     |                                      |
| Instruction                | \$<br>84,512,874.90  | 37.78%              | \$<br>6,926,366.11                  | 8.93%                                |
| Undistributed expenditures | 130,310,590.85       | 58.26%              | 6,850,135.73                        | 5.55%                                |
| Capital Outlay             | 3,814,453.60         | 1.71%               | (3,113,893.04)                      | -44.94%                              |
| Debt Service               | 5,031,477.50         | 2.25%               | (41,053.00)                         | -0.81%                               |
| Total                      | \$<br>223,669,396.85 | 100.00%             | \$<br>10,621,555.80                 | 4.99%                                |
|                            | \$<br>               |                     | \$<br>                              |                                      |

Instructional expenses increase was predominantly due to an increase in expenses for Special Education Instruction.

Undistributed expenses increased due to increases in tuition and student instruction and related services.

Capital outlay decreased according to changes in required purchases for various capital projects and purchases. This expense is expected to vary from year to year according to capital needs.

#### **General Fund Budgeting Highlights**

The School District's budget is prepared according to New Jersey law and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements, and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted fund is the General Fund.

Over the course of the year, the District revised the annual operating budget several times. Revisions in the budget were made to recognize revenues that were not anticipated and to prevent over-expenditures in specific line-item accounts.

#### **Capital Assets**

At the end of the fiscal year 2023, the School District had \$112,214,515.38 invested in land, building, furniture and equipment, and vehicles. Table 4 shows fiscal year 2023 balances compared to 2022.

# Table 4Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation) at June 30,

|                                    | _  | 2023           | -  | 2022           |
|------------------------------------|----|----------------|----|----------------|
| Land                               | \$ | 17,817,780.00  | \$ | 17,817,780.00  |
| Construction in Progress           | Ŷ  | 854,680.38     | Ψ  | -              |
| Building and Building Improvements |    | 86,708,100.00  |    | 113,446,995.89 |
| Machinery and Equipment            |    | 6,833,955.00   |    | 4,435,011.03   |
| Total                              | \$ | 112,214,515.38 | \$ | 135,699,786.92 |

Overall capital assets decreased \$23,485,271.54 from fiscal year 2022 to fiscal year 2023. While there was an increase of \$854,680.38 in construction in progress, there was a negative fixed assets adjustment of \$22,699,771.29 for the year ended June 30, 2023, as shown in the Statement of Changes in Net Position.

#### **Debt Administration**

At June 30, 2023, the School District had \$49,921,000.00 of outstanding debt.

# Table 5Outstanding Bonded Debt at June 30,

|   | _  | 2023          | 2022                |
|---|----|---------------|---------------------|
| 2021 Refunding School Bonds             | \$ | 14,380,000.00 | \$<br>15,415,000.00 |
| 2019 General Obligation Refunding Bonds | _  | 32,419,000.00 | 34,506,000.00       |
| Total                                   | \$ | 46,799,000.00 | \$<br>49,921,000.00 |

At June 30, 2023, the School District is within its legal debt capacity.

#### For the Future

The City of Atlantic City School District continues to deal with a significant decrease in rateables due to the closing of several gaming properties over the last few years. However, the School District is proud of its community support of the public schools. Another major concern is the lack of sufficient state aid, which increases reliance on local property taxes.

In conclusion, the City of Atlantic City School District has committed itself to financial excellence for many years. In addition, the School District's system for financial planning, budgeting, and internal financial controls are well regarded. The School District plans to continue its sound fiscal management to meet the challenges of the future.

#### **Contacting the School District's Management**

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors, and creditors with a general overview of the School District's finances and to show the School District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional information, contact Celeste Ricketts, Business Administrator, at the City of Atlantic City School District, 1300 Atlantic Avenue, Atlantic City, NJ 08401.

**Basic Financial Statements** 

## DISTRICT – WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The statement of net position and the statement of changes in net position display information about the District. These statements include the financial activities of the overall District, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business – type activities of the District.

#### CITY OF ATLANTIC CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Net Position June 30, 2023

|   | Governmental<br>Activities | Business-Type<br>Activities | Total             |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| ASSETS  |                            |                             |                   |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                       | \$ 135,768,300.35          | \$ 1,942,578.31             | \$ 137,710,878.66 |
| Receivables, Net                                | 36,571,570.90              | 396,749.99                  | 36,968,320.89     |
| Inventory                                       | ,- ,                       | 77,100.58                   | 77,100.58         |
| Right of Use Asset                              | 2,657,986.30               | ,                           | 2,657,986.30      |
| Capital Assets, not Depreciated                 | 18,672,460.38              |                             | 18,672,460.38     |
| Capital Assets, Net                             | 92,410,951.00              | 1,131,104.00                | 93,542,055.00     |
| Total Assets                                    | 286,081,268.93             | 3,547,532.88                | 289,628,801.81    |
| Deferred Outflow of Resources                   |                            |                             |                   |
| Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions           | 1,454,289.00               |                             | 1,454,289.00      |
| Total Deferred Outflow of Resources             | 1,454,289.00               | -                           | 1,454,289.00      |
| LIABILITIES                                     |                            |                             |                   |
| Accounts Payable                                | 16,797,168.42              | -                           | 16,797,168.42     |
| Workers Compensation Claims Payable             | 4,005,688.93               |                             | 4,005,688.93      |
| Deferred Revenue                                | 2,094,047.91               | -                           | 2,094,047.91      |
| Due to the State                                | 27,558.62                  |                             | 27,558.62         |
| Accrued Interest                                | 623,323.43                 |                             | 623,323.43        |
| Noncurrent Liabilities                          |                            |                             |                   |
| Due Within One Year                             | 4,085,223.67               |                             | 4,085,223.67      |
| Due Beyond One Year                             | 47,644,412.63              |                             | 47,644,412.63     |
| Net Pension Liability                           | 25,781,432.00              |                             | 25,781,432.00     |
| Total Liabilities                               | 101,058,855.61             |                             | 101,058,855.61    |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES                   |                            |                             |                   |
| Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions            | 6,520,033.00               |                             | 6,520,033.00      |
| NET POSITION                                    |                            |                             |                   |
| Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt | 64,284,411.38              | 1,131,104.00                | 65,415,515.38     |
| Restricted for:                                 | 405 000 444 04             |                             | 405 000 444 04    |
| Capital Projects                                | 105,238,444.81             |                             | 105,238,444.81    |
| Maintenance                                     | 8,002,000.00               |                             | 8,002,000.00      |
| Other Purposes                                  | 40,938,067.28              | 0 446 400 00                | 40,938,067.28     |
| Unrestricted                                    | (38,506,254.15)            | 2,416,428.88                | (36,089,825.27)   |
| Total Net Position                              | \$ 179,956,669.32          | \$ 3,547,532.88             | \$ 183,504,202.20 |

|  |   |   | Statement of Chan<br>For the Year End  | Statement of Changes in Net Position<br>For the Year Ended June 30, 2023  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
|  |   |   |  | Program Revenue   |  | Ž  | Net (Expense) Revenue and<br>Changes in Net Position | pr   |
| Function/Programs  | Direct<br>Expenses  | Allocated<br>Expenses                                       | Charges for<br>Services  | Operating<br>Grants and<br>Contributions  | Capital<br>Grants and<br>Contributions | Governmental<br>Activities   | Business-Type<br>Activities                          | Total  |
| Governmental Activities:<br>Instruction:<br>Regular<br>Special Education<br>Other Special Instruction  | <ol> <li>38,895,128,66</li> <li>26,557,919,83</li> <li>7,588,679.34</li> </ol>                  | \$ 23,213,049.02<br>15,850,064.42<br>4,529,008.94           | \$ 5,693,189.45  | \$ 8,161,636,59<br>24,201,434,80<br>1,592,385,59  | ب                                      | <ul> <li>\$ (48, 253, 351, 64)</li> <li>(18, 206, 549, 45)</li> <li>(10, 525, 302, 69)</li> </ul>                              | φ.   | \$ (48,253,351,64)<br>(18,206,549,45)<br>(10,525,302,69)   |
| Support Services:<br>Tuition<br>Student & Instruction Related Services<br>General Administrative Services<br>School Administrative Services<br>Plant Operation and Maintenance<br>Puol Transortation | 18,266,923,53<br>18,581,545,42<br>2,663,033,67<br>4,752,129,29<br>13,541,253,63<br>7,250,116,76 | 11,089,674.72<br>636,595.92<br>1,140,274.32<br>3,249,226.36 |  | 13,371,085.91<br>45,313.97<br>81,166.64<br>231,285.38   | 918,113.16                             | (18,266,923,53)<br>(16,300,134,23)<br>(3,244,315,62)<br>(3,244,315,62)<br>(5,811,236,97)<br>(15,641,081,45)<br>(7,250,716,76)  |  | (18,266,923.53)<br>(16,300,134.23)<br>(3,244,315.62)<br>(5,811,226,97)<br>(15,811,226,97)<br>(15,250,716,76)<br>(7,250,716,76) |
| Central and Info. Tech. Services<br>Unallocated Benefits<br>Unallocated Depreciation<br>Interest on Long-Term Debt   | 1,821,391.00<br>55,441,129.82<br>4,703,807.00<br>2,056,266.06                                   | 437,043.12<br>(55,441,129.82)<br>(4,703,807.00)             |  | 31,109.46<br>387,776.00   |  | (2,227,324.66)<br>(0.00)<br>(1,668,490.06)   |  | (2,227,324.66)<br>(0.00)<br>(1,668,490.06)   |
| Total Governmental Activities  | 202,109,924.01  | (00.0)  | 5,693,189.45   | 48,103,194.34   | 918,113.16                             | (147,395,427.06)   |  | (147,395,427.06)   |
| Business-Type Activities:<br>Food Service<br>Reading Recovery<br>Total Business-Type Activities<br>Total Primary Government  | 6,833,719,87<br>5,777.87<br>6,839,497,74<br>\$ 208,949,421,75                                   | (0.00)<br>\$  | 359,578.72<br>-<br>359,578.72<br>\$ 6,052,768.17   | 6,494,367.47<br>-<br>\$ 54,597,561.81   | -<br>-<br>\$ 918,113.16                | -<br>-<br>\$ (147,395,427.06)  | 20,226.32<br>(5,777.87)<br>14,448.45<br>\$ 14,448.45 | 20,226.32<br>(5,777.87)<br>14,448.45<br>\$ (147,380,978.61)  |
|  |   | General Revenues:<br>T                                      | Taxes:<br>Property Taxes, Levied for Genera<br>Taxes Levied for Debt Service<br>Casino PILOT<br>Federal and State Aid not Restricted<br>Miscellaneous Income | xes:<br>Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes, Net<br>Taxes Levied for Debt Service<br>Casino PILOT<br>seteral and State Aid not Restricted<br>scellaneous Income | ð                                      | <ul> <li>\$32,897,025.00</li> <li>4,136,563.00</li> <li>45,000,000.00</li> <li>114,824,061.09</li> <li>1,325,508.24</li> </ul> | ÷  | <ul> <li>\$32,897,025.00</li> <li>4,136,563.00</li> <li>45,000,000.00</li> <li>114,824,061.09</li> <li>1,325,508.24</li> </ul> |
|  |   | ΕĒ  | Transfers<br>Total General Revenues  |   |  | -<br>198,183,157.33  |  | -<br>198,183,157.33  |
|  |   | F   | otal General Revenues<br>Change in Net Position  | Total General Revenues, Special Items, Extraordinary Items and Transfers<br>Change in Net Position  | ıary Items and Transfers               | 198,183,157.33<br>50,787,730.27  | -<br>14,448.45                                       | 198,183,157.33<br>50,802,178.72  |
|  |   | ۲   | Adjustment to Fixed Assets   | ets   |  | (23,118,463.14)  | 418,691.85   | (22,699,771.29)  |
|  |   | z   | Net Assets   |   |  | 152,287,402.19   | 3,114,392.58   | 155,401,794.77   |
|  |   | z   | Net Assets - Ending  |   |  | \$ 179,956,669.32  | \$ 3,547,532.88                                      | \$ 183,504,202.20  |

CITY OF ATLANTIC CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Changes in Net Position For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

A-2

# FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The individual Fund statements and schedules present more detailed information for the individual fund in a format that segregates information by fund type.

## CITY OF ATLANTIC CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2023

|   | General<br>Fund  |                  | Special<br>Revenue<br>Fund   |       | Capital<br>Projects<br>Fund |          | Debt<br>Service<br>Fund | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds   |
|---|--|------------------|------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------------|--|
| ASSETS<br>Cash and Cash Equivalents<br>Receivables from Federal and State Government<br>Other Receivables<br>Interfunds Receivable  | \$ 130,630,614.82<br>20,982,748.83<br>7,472,261.99<br>3,783,915.81   | \$               | 258,657.73<br>8,116,560.08   | \$    | 4,865,404.50                | \$       | 13,623.30<br>507,138.00 | \$ 135,768,300.35<br>29,099,308.91<br>7,472,261.99<br>4,291,053.81   |
| Total Assets  | \$ 162,869,541.45  | \$               | 8,375,217.81                 | \$    | 4,865,404.50                | \$       | 520,761.30              | \$ 176,630,925.06  |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES<br>Liabilities:<br>Accounts Payable<br>Due to State & Federal   | \$ 15,093,268.68   |                  | 1,703,899.74<br>27,558.62    |       |                             |          |                         | 16,797,168.42<br>27,558.62   |
| Interfund Payable<br>Workers Compensation Claims Payable<br>Deferred Revenue  | 4,005,688.93   |                  | 4,291,053.81<br>2,094,047.91 |       |                             |          |                         | 4,291,053.81<br>4,005,688.93<br>2,094,047.91   |
| Total Liabilities   | 19,098,957.61  |                  | 8,116,560.08                 |       | -                           |          | -                       | 27,215,517.69  |
| Fund Balances:<br>Restricted Fund Balance:<br>Reserved Excess Surplus -<br>Designated for Subsequent<br>Year's Expenditures<br>Reserve for Excess Surplus<br>Special Revenue<br>Capital Revenue<br>Capital Revenue<br>Capital Projects<br>Debt Service<br>Maintenance Reserve<br>Capital Reserve<br>Capital Reserve<br>Tuition Reserve<br>Emergency Reserve<br>Unemployment Reserve<br>Committed Fund Balance:<br>Other Purposes<br>Assigned Fund Balance:<br>Designated for Subsequent<br>Year's Expenditures: | \$ 10,000,000.00<br>19,102,846.43 8,002,000.00<br>100,373,040.31<br>2,000,000.00<br>1,000,000.00<br>2,577,630.75<br>2,850,137.37 |                  | 258,657.73                   |       | 4,865,404.50                |          | 520,761.30              | 10,000,000.00<br>19,102,846.43<br>258,657.73<br>4,865,404.50<br>520,761.30<br>8,002,000.00<br>100,373,040.31<br>2,000,000.00<br>1,000,000.00<br>2,577,630.75<br>2,850,137.37 |
| General<br>Unassigned Fund Balance  | 3,148,795.00<br>(5,283,866.02)   |                  |                              |       |                             |          |                         | 3,148,795.00<br>(5,283,866.02)   |
| Total Fund Balances (Deficits)  | 143,770,583.84   |                  | 258,657.73                   |       | 4,865,404.50                |          | 520,761.30              | 149,415,407.37   |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances   | \$ 162,869,541.45  | \$               | 8,375,217.81                 | \$    | 4,865,404.50                | \$       | 520,761.30              |  |
|   | Amounts reported for<br>net assets (A-1) are   | r gov            | ernmental activitie          |       |                             | <u> </u> |                         |  |
|   | Capital assets used<br>and therefore are no<br>The cost of the asse<br>is \$118,365,614.00.                                      | ot rep<br>ets is | orted in the funds           |       |                             |          |                         | 111,083,411.38   |
|   | Right of Use Asset   |                  |                              |       |                             |          |                         | 2,657,986.30   |
|   | Interest on long-term<br>is accrued, regard  |                  |                              | of ac | ctivities                   |          |                         | (623,323.43)   |
|   | Pension Liabilities N  | let of           | Deferred Outflow             | s&lr  | nflows                      |          |                         | (30,847,176.00)  |
|   | Long - term liabilities<br>are not due and pay<br>as liabilities in the fu   | able             | •                            |       |                             |          | orted                   | (51,729,636.30)  |
|   |  | Net              | t assets of govern           | ment  | al activities               |          |                         | \$ 179,956,669.32  |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement

#### CITY OF ATLANTIC CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

|   | General<br>Fund               | Special<br>Revenue<br>Fund | Capital<br>Projects<br>Fund | Debt<br>Service<br>Fund | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| REVENUES  |                               |                            |                             | <u> </u>                | T unus                         |
| Local Sources:  |                               |                            |                             |                         |                                |
| Local Tax Levy  | \$ 32,897,025.00              |                            |                             | \$ 4,136,563.00         | \$ 37,033,588.00               |
| Casino PILOT  | 45,000,000.00                 |                            |                             |                         | 45,000,000.00                  |
| Tuition Charges   | 5,693,189.45                  |                            |                             |                         | 5,693,189.45                   |
| Miscellaneous   | 1,325,508.24                  | 321,979.23                 |                             | -                       | 1,647,487.47                   |
| Total Local Sources   | 84,915,722.69                 | 321,979.23                 | -                           | 4,136,563.00            | 89,374,264.92                  |
| State Sources   | 148,350,903.96                | 6,190,038.48               |                             | 387,776.00              | 154,928,718.44                 |
| Federal Sources   | 360,733.09                    | 22,506,686.83              |                             |                         | 22,867,419.92                  |
| Total Revenues  | 233,627,359.74                | 29,018,704.54              |                             | 4,524,339.00            | 267,170,403.28                 |
| EXPENDITURES  |                               |                            |                             |                         |                                |
| Current:  |                               |                            |                             |                         |                                |
| Regular Instruction   | 45,003,578.63                 |                            |                             |                         | 45,003,578.63                  |
| Special Education Instruction                                     | 12,100,219.73                 | 18,628,600.95              |                             |                         | 30,728,820.68                  |
| Other Special Instruction   | 8,780,475.59                  |                            |                             |                         | 8,780,475.59                   |
| Support Services and  |                               |                            |                             |                         |                                |
| Undistributed Costs:  |                               |                            |                             |                         |                                |
| Tuition   | 18,266,923.53                 |                            |                             |                         | 18,266,923.53                  |
| Student & Instruction Related Serv.                               | 12,058,862.04                 | 9,440,900.78               |                             |                         | 21,499,762.82                  |
| General Administrative Services                                   | 3,245,479.24                  |                            |                             |                         | 3,245,479.24                   |
| School Administrative Services<br>Plant Operation and Maintenance | 5,813,321.28<br>16,565,133.87 |                            |                             |                         | 5,813,321.28<br>16,565,133.87  |
| Pupil Transportation  | 7,250,716.76                  |                            |                             |                         | 7,250,716.76                   |
| Central and Info. Tech. Services                                  | 2,228,123.53                  |                            |                             |                         | 2,228,123.53                   |
| Unallocated Employee Benefits                                     | 55,441,129.82                 |                            |                             |                         | 55,441,129.82                  |
| Debt Service:   | 00,111,120.02                 |                            |                             |                         | 00,111,120.02                  |
| Principal   |                               |                            |                             | 3,122,000.00            | 3,122,000.00                   |
| Interest and Other Charges  |                               |                            |                             | 1,909,477.50            | 1,909,477.50                   |
| Capital Outlay  | 2,786,744.94                  | 918,113.16                 | 109,595.50                  | , ,                     | 3,814,453.60                   |
| Total Expenditures  | 189,540,708.96                | 28,987,614.89              | 109,595.50                  | 5,031,477.50            | 223,669,396.85                 |
| Total Expenditules  | 103,340,700.30                | 20,307,014.03              | 103,335.50                  | 3,031,477.30            | 223,003,330.03                 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues                                   |                               |                            |                             |                         |                                |
| Over Expenditures   | 44,086,650.78                 | 31,089.65                  | (109,595.50)                | (507,138.50)            | 43,501,006.43                  |
|   |                               |                            |                             |                         |                                |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)                                    |                               |                            |                             |                         |                                |
| Transfer in   | -                             |                            | 4,975,000.00                | 507,138.00              | 5,482,138.00                   |
| Transfer out  | (5,482,138.00)                |                            |                             |                         | (5,482,138.00)                 |
| Total Other Financing Sources and Uses                            | (5,482,138.00)                | -                          | 4,975,000.00                | 507,138.00              |                                |
| Net Changes in Fund Balance                                       | 38,604,512.78                 | 31,089.65                  | 4,865,404.50                | (0.50)                  | 43,501,006.43                  |
| Fund Balance - July 1   | 105,166,071.06                | 227,568.08                 | -                           | 520,761.80              | 105,914,400.94                 |
| Fund Balance (Deficit) - June 30                                  | \$ 143,770,583.84             | \$ 258,657.73              | \$ 4,865,404.50             | \$ 520,761.30           | \$ 149,415,407.37              |

| Total Net Change in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds (from B-2)   |                   | \$ 43,501,006.43 |
|--|-------------------|------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:   |                   |                  |
| Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures.<br>However, on the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is<br>allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense.<br>This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in<br>the current fiscal year.  |                   |                  |
| Depreciation expense   | \$ (4,703,807.00) |                  |
| Capital Assets Adjustment to New Inventory   | (23,118,463.14)   |                  |
| Capital Outlay   | 3,740,856.60      |                  |
|  |                   | (24,081,413.54)  |
| Governmental funds report district pension contributions as expenditures.<br>However in the Statement of Activities, the cost of pension benefits earned   |                   |                  |
| net of employee contributions is reported as pension expense.  |                   |                  |
| District pension contributions - PERS  | 2,154,318.00      |                  |
| Cost of benefits earned net of employee contributions  | 3,390,337.00      |                  |
|  |                   | 5,544,655.00     |
| Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds,   |                   |                  |
| but the repayment reduces long - term liabilities in the statement of net  |                   |                  |
| assets and is not reported in the statement of activities.   |                   | 0.400.000.00     |
| Bonds  |                   | 3,122,000.00     |
| In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated<br>absences (vacations and sick pay) are measured by the amounts earned<br>during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these<br>items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the<br>earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the |                   |                  |
| reconciliation; when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount, the  |                   |                  |
| difference is an addition to the reconciliation.   |                   | (343,789.20)     |
| In the statement of activities, interest on long - term debt is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The   |                   |                  |
| accrued interest is a deduction in the reconciliation.   |                   | (73,191.56)      |
| Change in Net Assets of Governmental Activities  |                   | \$ 27,669,267.13 |
| -  |                   |                  |

## CITY OF ATLANTIC CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT Proprietary Funds Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2023

|  | Business-Type Activities -<br>Enterprise Fund |                     |                        |  |  |
|--|---|---------------------|------------------------|--|--|
|  | Food<br>Service                               | Reading<br>Recovery | Totals                 |  |  |
|  |   |                     |                        |  |  |
| ASSETS   |   |                     |                        |  |  |
| Current Assets:  | ¢ 4 000 544 00                                | ¢ 00.000.05         | ¢ 4.040.570.04         |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                                  | \$ 1,909,511.96                               | \$ 33,066.35        | \$ 1,942,578.31        |  |  |
| Accounts Receivable - Federal                              | 371,343.20                                    |                     | 371,343.20             |  |  |
| Accounts Receivable - State<br>Accounts Receivable - Other | 10,860.08                                     |                     | 10,860.08<br>14,546.71 |  |  |
|  | 14,546.71                                     |                     | 77,100.58              |  |  |
| Inventories<br>Total Current Assets                        | <u>77,100.58</u><br>2,383,362.53              | 33,066.35           | 2,416,428.88           |  |  |
| Total Guilent Assets                                       | 2,303,302.33                                  | 55,000.55           | 2,410,420.00           |  |  |
| Noncurrent Assets:   |   |                     |                        |  |  |
| Furniture, Machinery & Equipment                           | 2,327,227.00                                  |                     | 2,327,227.00           |  |  |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation                             | (1,196,123.00)                                |                     | (1,196,123.00)         |  |  |
| Total Noncurrent Assets                                    | 1,131,104.00                                  | -                   | 1,131,104.00           |  |  |
|  | , - ,   |                     | , - ,                  |  |  |
| Total Assets   | \$ 3,514,466.53                               | \$ 33,066.35        | \$ 3,547,532.88        |  |  |
| LIABILITIES  |   |                     |                        |  |  |
| Current Liabilities:                                       |   |                     |                        |  |  |
| None   |   |                     | _                      |  |  |
| Total Current Liabilities                                  |   |                     |                        |  |  |
|  |   |                     |                        |  |  |
| NET ASSETS   |   |                     |                        |  |  |
| Invested in Capital Assets Net of                          |   |                     |                        |  |  |
| Related Debt   | 1,131,104.00                                  | -                   | 1,131,104.00           |  |  |
| Unrestricted   | 2,383,362.53                                  | 33,066.35           | 2,416,428.88           |  |  |
|  | . , -   | , -                 |                        |  |  |
| Total Net Assets   | \$ 3,514,466.53                               | \$ 33,066.35        | \$ 3,547,532.88        |  |  |
|  |   |                     |                        |  |  |

B-4

## CITY OF ATLANTIC CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT Proprietary Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

|   | Business-Type Activities - |                 |                            |  |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--|
|   |                            | Enterprise Fund | Tatala                     |  |
|   | Food                       | Reading         | Totals                     |  |
|   | Service                    | Recovery        | Enterprise                 |  |
| Operating Revenues:                                 |                            |                 |                            |  |
| Charges for Services:                               |                            |                 |                            |  |
| Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs                 | \$ 28,436.36               | \$-             | \$ 28,436.36               |  |
| Daily Sales - Non Reimbursable Programs             | 331,142.36                 | •               | 331,142.36                 |  |
| Total Operating Revenue                             | 359,578.72                 |                 | 359,578.72                 |  |
|   |                            |                 |                            |  |
| Operating Expenses:                                 |                            |                 |                            |  |
| Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs               | 2,687,705.76               |                 | 2,687,705.76               |  |
| Cost of Sales - Non Reimbursable Programs           | 113,216.53                 |                 | 113,216.53                 |  |
| Salaries  | 2,300,326.81               |                 | 2,300,326.81               |  |
| Employee Benefits                                   | 726,100.81                 |                 | 726,100.81                 |  |
| Management Fee                                      | 388,708.02                 |                 | 388,708.02                 |  |
| Insurance & Other Non Controllable Costs            | 249,173.01                 |                 | 249,173.01                 |  |
| Direct Costs  | 251,447.68                 |                 | 251,447.68                 |  |
| Travel  |                            | 2,707.87        | 2,707.87                   |  |
| Miscellaneous                                       | 10,918.25                  | 3,070.00        | 13,988.25                  |  |
| Depreciation  | 106,123.00                 |                 | 106,123.00                 |  |
| Total Operating Expenses                            | 6,833,719.87               | 5,777.87        | 6,839,497.74               |  |
| Operating Income (Loss)                             | (6,474,141.15)             | (5,777.87)      | (6,479,919.02)             |  |
| Neneroting Devenues (Evenues)                       |                            |                 |                            |  |
| Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):<br>State Sources: |                            |                 |                            |  |
|   | 71 464 64                  |                 | 71 464 54                  |  |
| State School Lunch Program                          | 71,464.54                  |                 | 71,464.54                  |  |
| State School Breakfast Program                      | 98,547.30                  |                 | 98,547.30                  |  |
| Federal Sources:                                    | 2 161 490 07               |                 | 2 161 490 07               |  |
| National School Lunch Program                       | 3,161,489.97<br>242,592.27 |                 | 3,161,489.97<br>242,592.27 |  |
| CACF - Dinner Program<br>School Breakfast Program   | 1,936,675.60               |                 | 1,936,675.60               |  |
|   | 235,515.01                 |                 | 235,515.01                 |  |
| Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program                   |                            |                 |                            |  |
| Supply Chain Assistance                             | 311,018.11                 |                 | 311,018.11                 |  |
| Food Distribution Program                           | 437,064.67                 |                 | 437,064.67                 |  |
| Correction to Fixed Assets                          | 418,691.85                 |                 | 418,691.85                 |  |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)              | 6,913,059.32               |                 | 6,913,059.32               |  |
| Income (Loss) before Contributions & Transfers      | 438,918.17                 | (5,777.87)      | 433,140.30                 |  |
| Changes in Net Assets                               | 438,918.17                 | (5,777.87)      | 433,140.30                 |  |
| Total Net Assets - Beginning                        | 3,075,548.36               | 38,844.22       | 3,114,392.58               |  |
| Total Net Assets - Ending                           | \$ 3,514,466.53            | \$ 33,066.35    | \$ 3,547,532.88            |  |
|   | ,,                         |                 | ,,                         |  |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement

#### CITY OF ATLANTIC CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT Proprietary Funds Statement of Cash Flows For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

|  | Bu                  | siness-Type Activition | es -   |  |
|--|---------------------|------------------------|--|--|
|  |                     | Enterprise Fund        |  |  |
|  | Food                | Reading                | Totals                                       |  |
|  | Service             | Recovery               | Enterprise                                   |  |
|  |                     |                        |  |  |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES                               | <b>A</b> 004 040 00 | •                      | <b>•</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |  |
| Receipts from Customers  | \$ 364,949.03       | \$ -                   | \$ 364,949.03                                |  |
| Payment for Salaries   | (2,300,326.81)      |                        | (2,300,326.81)                               |  |
| Payments for Benefits  | (726,100.81)        | <i>(</i>               | (726,100.81)                                 |  |
| Payments for Suppliers   | (4,229,642.16)      | (5,777.87)             | (4,235,420.03)                               |  |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating                          |                     |                        |  |  |
| Activities   | (6,891,120.75)      | (5,777.87)             | (6,896,898.62)                               |  |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL   |                     |                        |  |  |
| FINANCING ACTIVITIES   |                     |                        |  |  |
|  | 7 040 400 00        |                        | 7 040 400 00                                 |  |
| Federal and State Sources  | 7,242,488.26        |                        | 7,242,488.26                                 |  |
| Operating Subsidies and Transfers to Other Funds                   |                     | -                      | -  |  |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital<br>Financing Activities | 7,242,488.26        |                        | 7,242,488.26                                 |  |
| Financing Activities   | 7,242,400.20        |                        | 7,242,400.20                                 |  |
| CASH FLOW FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED                                 |                     |                        |  |  |
| FINANCING ACTIVITIES   |                     |                        |  |  |
| Purchase of Capital Assets   | (283,573.15)        |                        | (283,573.15)                                 |  |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Capital and                        | (200,010110)        |                        | (200,01010)                                  |  |
| Related Financing Activities                                       | (283,573.15)        |                        | (283,573.15)                                 |  |
| 5  |                     |                        |  |  |
| CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES                                |                     |                        |  |  |
| NONE   | -                   | -                      | -  |  |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities               |                     |                        |  |  |
|  | -                   | -                      | -  |  |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash                           |                     |                        |  |  |
| Equivalents  | 67,794.36           | (5,777.87)             | 62,016.49                                    |  |
| Balance - Beginning of Year  | 1,841,717.60        | 38,844.22              | 1,880,561.82                                 |  |
| Balance - End of Year  | \$ 1,909,511.96     | \$ 33,066.35           | \$ 1,942,578.31                              |  |
|  |                     |                        |  |  |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net                   |                     |                        |  |  |
| Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:                      | ф (C 474 444 45)    | ф <i>(г</i> 777 07)    | ¢ (C 470 040 02)                             |  |
| Operating Income (Loss)  | \$ (6,474,141.15)   | \$ (5,777.87)          | \$ (6,479,919.02)                            |  |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to                |                     |                        |  |  |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating                          |                     |                        |  |  |
| Activities:  | 106 102 00          |                        | 106 102 00                                   |  |
| Depreciation and Net Amortization                                  | 106,123.00          |                        | 106,123.00                                   |  |
| (Increase) Decrease in Inventories                                 | (44,247.76)         |                        | (44,247.76)                                  |  |
| Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable                            | (484,225.15)        |                        | (484,225.15)                                 |  |
| Increase (Decrease) in Deferred Revenue                            | (15,107.68)         |                        | (15,107.68)                                  |  |
| (Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable                         | 20,477.99           |                        | 20,477.99                                    |  |
| Total Adjustments  | (416,979.60)        |                        | (416,979.60)                                 |  |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating<br>Activities            | \$ (6,891,120.75)   | \$ (5,777.87)          | \$ (6,896,898.62)                            |  |
|  | \$ (6,891,120.75)   | \$ (5,777.87)          | \$ (6,896,898.62)                            |  |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement

## NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The District is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The District is a Type II district located in Atlantic County. The Board consists of members elected to three-year terms. The purpose of the district is to educate students in grades Preschool through Grade 12. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District.

The financial statements of the City of Atlantic City School District (District) have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the Board's accounting policies are described below.

## A. REPORTING ENTITY:

The School District is a Type II district located in the County of Atlantic, State of New Jersey. As a Type II District, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education. The board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms. Effective with the 2012 fiscal year, the election of Board Members was moved to the general election in November. The purpose of the district is to educate students in grades K-12.

The primary criterion for including activities within the District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB <u>Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards</u>, is whether:

- the organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name);
- the District holds the corporate powers of the organization;
- the District appoints a voting majority of the organization's board;
- the District is able to impose its will on the organization;
- the organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the District;
- there is a fiscal dependency by the organization on the District;

Based on the aforementioned criteria, the District has no component units.

## **B. BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENTS:**

The District's basic financial statements include both government-wide (reporting the District as a whole) and fund financial statements (reporting the District's major funds). Both the government-wide and fund financial statements categorize primary activities as either governmental or business type. The District's general and special revenue activities are classified as governmental activities. The District's food service program and reading recovery funds are classified as business-type activities.

In the governmental-wide Statement of Net Position, both the governmental and business-type activities columns (a) are presented on a consolidated basis by column, (b) and are reported on a full accrual, economic resource basis, which recognizes all long-term assets and receivables as well as long-term debt and obligations. The District's net position are reported in three parts-invested in capital assets, net of related debt; restricted net position; and unrestricted net position. The District first utilizes restricted resources to finance qualifying activities.

## NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

The government-wide Statement of Activities reports both the gross and net cost of each of the District's functions and business-type activities (food service and reading recovery). The functions are also supported by general government revenues (property taxes, certain intergovernmental revenues, etc.). The Statement of Activities reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by related program revenues, operating and capital grants. Program revenues must be directly associated with the function (regular instruction, vocational programs, student & instruction related services, etc.) or a business-type activity. Operating grants include operating-specific and discretionary (either operating or capital) grants while the capital grants column reflects capital-specific grants.

The net costs (by function or business-type activity) are normally covered by general revenue (property taxes, interest income, etc.).

a. The District does allocate indirect costs such as depreciation expense, compensated absences, On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions, and Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions.

The government-wide focus is more on the sustainability of the District as an entity and the change in the District's net position resulting from the current year's activities.

#### C. BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial transactions of the District are reported in individual funds in the fund financial statements. Each fund is accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, reserves, fund equity, revenues and expenditures/expenses. The various funds are reported by generic classification within the financial statements.

The emphasis in fund financial statements is on the major funds in either the governmental or businesstype activities categories. Non-major funds by category are summarized into a single column. GASBS No. 34 sets forth minimum criteria (percentage of the assets, liabilities, revenues or expenditures/expenses of either fund category or the governmental and enterprise combined) for the determination of major funds. The non-major funds are combined in a column in the fund financial statements. The State of New Jersey Department of Education has mandated that all New Jersey School Districts must report all governmental funds as major, regardless of the fund meeting the GASB definition of a major fund. However, the criteria are applied to proprietary funds.

The following fund types are used by the District:

#### 1. Governmental Funds:

The focus of the governmental funds' measurement (in the fund statements) is upon determination of financial position and changes in financial position (sources, uses, and balances of financial resources) rather than upon net income. The following is a description of the governmental funds of the District.

- a. **General fund** is the general operating fund of the District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.
- b. **Special revenue** funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for a specific purpose. The special revenue fund is specifically used to account for state and federal grant monies that have been allocated to the District. This fund also includes Student Activities, Athletics, and Scholarship.

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

- c. **Capital projects** funds are used to account for all financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities. The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election.
- d. **Debt service** funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of principal and interest on bonds issued to finance major property acquisition, construction and improvement programs.

### Fund Balances – Governmental Funds

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report the following classifications of fund balance:

Non-spendable – includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not spendable in form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Restricted – includes amounts restricted by external sources (creditors, laws of other governments, etc.) or by constitutional provision or enabling legislation.

Committed – includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes. Committed fund balance is reported pursuant to resolutions passed by the Board of Education, the District's highest level of decision-making authority. Commitments may be modified or rescinded only through resolutions approved by the Board of Education.

Assigned – includes amounts that the District intends to use for a specific purpose, but do not meet the definition of restricted or committed fund balance. Under the District's policy, amounts may be assigned by the Business Administrator.

Unassigned – includes amounts that have not been assigned to other funds or restricted, committed or assigned to a specific purpose within the General Fund. The District reports all amounts that meet the unrestricted General Fund Balance Policy described below as unassigned:

The details of the fund balances are included in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet. When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, the District considers restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balance are available, the District considers amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed.

#### 2. Proprietary Funds:

The focus of proprietary fund measurement is upon determination of operating income, changes in net position, financial position, and cash flows. The generally accepted accounting principles applicable are those similar to businesses in the private sector. The following is a description of the proprietary funds of the District:

a. Enterprise funds are required to be used to account for operations for which a fee is charged to external users for goods or services and the activity (a) is financed with debt that is solely secured by a pledge of the net revenues, (b) has third party requirements that the cost of providing services, including capital costs, be recovered with fees and charges or (c) establishes fees and charges based on a pricing policy designated to recover similar costs. The District operates a food service fund to provide a child nutrition program for the students of the district.

### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

b. The District's Enterprise Funds are comprised of the Food Service Fund and the Reading Recovery Fund.

All fund internal activity is eliminated when carried to the Government-wide statements.

## D. BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements.

The District-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting as are the proprietary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year in which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met. Net assets (total assets less total liabilities) are used as a practical measure of economic resources and the operating statement includes all transactions and events that increased or decreased net assets. Depreciation is charged as expense against current operations and accumulated depreciation is reported on the statement of net position.

The governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the District considers revenues to be available is they are collected within 60 days of the end of the fiscal year. Revenue from federal, state and other grants designated for payment of specific school district expenditures is recognized when the related expenditures are incurred; accordingly, when such funds are received, they are recorded as deferred revenues until earned. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments are recorded only when payment is due.

#### E. BUDGETS/BUDGETARY CONTROL

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office for approval and are voted upon at the annual school election on the third Tuesday in April. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting, except for special revenue funds. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line-item accounts within each fund. Line-item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2.2(g). All budget amendments/transfers must be approved by School Board resolution. All budget amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budgets during the year.

Appropriations, except remaining project appropriations, encumbrances and unexpended grant appropriations, lapse at the end of each fiscal year. The capital projects fund presents the remaining project appropriations compared to current year expenditures.

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the last state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

Significant transfers approved by the Board of Education during the fiscal year were as follows:

| Undistributed Expenditures                       |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| Tuition to Private Sch for the Disabled          | \$<br>(700,739.00) |
| Undist. Expend Supp. Serv General Admin          |                    |
| Judgments Against the District                   | (307,476.79)       |
| Undist. Expend Improv of Instructional Services  |                    |
| Purchased Prof Education Services                | (707,790.00)       |
| Undist. Expend Required Maint. School Facilities |                    |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maint. Service              | 1,754,467.40       |
| Undist. Expend Custodial Services                |                    |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maint. Service              | 284,000.00         |
| Energy (Energy and Electricity)                  | (368,937.00)       |
| Undist. Expend Student Transportation Serv.      |                    |
| Contract Serv Other than Home and Sch Vendors    | (412,929.50)       |
| Contract Serv Sp. Ed. Joint Agreements           | 566,258.03         |
| Unallocated Benefits                             |                    |
| Other Retirement Contrib PERS                    | (441,681.39)       |
| Capital Outlay                                   |                    |
| Undistributed - Support Serv Custodial           | 410,500.00         |
| Undistributed - Support Serv Required Maint.     | (1,558,467.25)     |

#### F. ENCUMBRANCE ACCOUNTING

Under encumbrance accounting, purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as reservations of fund balances at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as deferred revenues at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

## NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

#### G. ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND EQUITY

#### Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, bank deposits and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey statute 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et. seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include savings and loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Governmental Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

#### Investments

Investments, including deferred compensation and pension funds, are stated at fair value, (quoted market price or the best available estimate). Interest earned on investments in the Capital Projects Fund is recognized as a reserve to pay future debt service or transferred to the general fund.

#### Inter-fund Transactions

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the District-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues.

Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in the Enterprise Fund. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditure/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

#### Inventories

Inventories, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund, are recorded as expenditures during the year of purchase. Inventories in the Enterprise Fund are recorded at cost, computed on a first-in, first out method. In the fund based financial statements, commodities received from the U.S. Department of Agriculture are recorded as deferred revenue until consumed.

## NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

#### Capital Assets

The District has established a formal system of accounting for its capital assets. Purchased or constructed capital assets are reported at cost. Donated assets are recorded as capital assets at their estimated fair market value at the date of donation. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets' lives are not capitalized. The capitalization threshold used by the district is \$2,000.00.

All reported capital assets except for land and construction in progress are depreciated. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives. Useful lives vary from 20 to 50 years for land improvements and buildings, and 5 to 20 years for equipment.

The District does not possess any material amounts of infrastructure capital assets, such as sidewalks and parking lots. Such items are considered to be part of the cost of buildings or other improvable property.

#### Compensated Absences

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused sick, vacation leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policies. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The District's policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement, employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the District's agreements with the various employee unions, which limit these payouts to \$15,000 per employee.

The liability for compensated absences was accrued using the termination payment method, whereby the liability is calculated based on the amount of sick leave that is expected to become eligible for payment upon termination. The District estimates its accrued compensated absences liability based on the accumulated sick and vacation days at the balance sheet date by those employees who are currently eligible to receive termination payments.

For the District-wide Statements, the current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following year. In accordance with GAAP, for the governmental funds, in the Fund Financial Statements, all of the compensated absences are considered long-term and therefore, are not a fund liability and represents a reconciling item between the fund level and District-wide presentations.

#### Deferred Revenue

Deferred revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied. Grants and entitlements received in the Special Revenue Fund before they have been earned are recorded as deferred revenue.

### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

#### Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported on the District-wide financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that once incurred are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources are reported as obligations of the funds.

However, contractually required pension contributions and compensated absences that are paid from governmental funds are reported as liabilities on the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current year. Bonds are recognized as a liability on the fund financial statements when due.

#### Net Position

Net position represent the difference between assets and liabilities. Net positions invested in capital assets, net of related debt, consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balance of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

Net positions are reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use, either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District, or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments. The School District's policy is to first apply restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net assets are available.

#### Fund Balance Reserves

In accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions, the District classified governmental fund balances as follows;

- Non-spendable Includes fund balance amounts that cannot be spent either because it is not in spendable form or because of legal or contractual restraints.
- Restricted Includes fund balance amounts that are constrained for specific purposes which are externally imposed by providers such as creditors or amounts constrained due to constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- Committed Includes fund balance amounts that are constrained for specific purposes that are internally imposed by the government through formal action of the highest level of decision making authority and does not lapse at year end.
- Assigned Includes fund balance amounts that are intended to be used for specific purposes that are neither considered restricted or committed. Fund Balance may be assigned by the Board of Education, Superintendent or Business Administrator.
- Unassigned Includes positive fund balance within the General Fund which has not been classified within the above mentioned categories and negative fund balances in other governmental funds.

## NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

#### Revenues – Exchange and Non-exchange Transactions

Revenues resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On the modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year, or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means within sixty days of the fiscal year end.

Non-exchange transactions, in which the School District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On the accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue is recognized in the period in which the income is earned. Revenue from grants, entitlement, and donations is recognized in the period in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the School District must provide local resources to be used for a specific purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the School District on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from non-exchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized. Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year end: property taxes as an advance, interest and tuition.

#### **Operating Revenues and Expenses**

Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the enterprise fund. For the School District, these revenues are sales for food service and state aid for reading recovery. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the service that is the primary activity of the enterprise fund.

#### Allocation of Indirect Expenses

The District reports all direct expenses by function in the Statement of Activities. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a function. Indirect expenses are allocated to functions but are reported separately in the Statement of Activities. Employee benefits, including the employer's share of social security, workers compensation, and medical and dental benefits, were allocated based on salaries of that program. Depreciation expense, where practicable, is specifically identified by function and is included in the direct expense column of the Statement of Activities. Depreciation expense that could not be attributed to a specific function is considered an indirect expense and is reported separately on the Statement of Activities. Interest on long-term debt is considered an indirect expense and is reported separately on the Statement of Activities.

#### Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) and additions to/deductions from the fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TPAF and PERS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

#### Extraordinary and Special Items

Extraordinary items are transactions or events that are unusual in nature and infrequent in occurrence. Special items are transactions or events that are within control of management and are either unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence.

#### Tuition Receivable

Tuition charges were established by the Board of Education based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs have been determined. The final cost is based on an agreement with the sending districts with a negotiated amount up to the final cost as determined by State of New Jersey.

## Tuition Payable

Tuition charges for the fiscal years 2021/22 were based on rates established by the receiving district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been determined.

#### Management Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### H. RECENT ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS NOT YET EFFECTIVE

In April 2022, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 99, "Omnibus 2022". This statement, which is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2023, and all reporting periods thereafter, may have an effect on the District's financial reporting.

In June 2022, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 100, "Accounting Changes and Error Corrections – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 62". This statement, which is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2023, and all reporting periods thereafter, may have an effect on the District's financial reporting.

In June 2022, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 101, "Compensated Absences". This statement, which is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023, and all reporting periods thereafter, may have an effect on the District's financial reporting.

## **NOTE 2 – CONTINGENT LIABILITIES**

#### Federal and State Grants

The District participates in a number of federal and state grant programs. The grant programs are subject to program compliance audits by the grantors or their representatives. The District is potentially liable for expenditures which may be disallowed pursuant to the terms of these grant programs. Management is not aware of any material items of noncompliance would result in the disallowance of program expenditures.

## NOTE 3 – CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

**Custodial Credit Risk—Deposits**. Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned to it. The district's policy is based on New Jersey Statutes requiring cash be deposited only in New Jersey based banking institutions that participate in the New Jersey Governmental Depository Protection Act (GUDPA) or in qualified investments established in New Jersey Statutes 18A:20-37 that are treated as cash equivalents. As of June 30, 2023, \$1,621,915.58 of the government's bank balance of \$146,840,411.41 was exposed to custodial credit risk.

At June 30, 2023, the carrying amount of the District's deposits (cash and cash equivalents) was \$137,710,878.66 and the bank balance was \$146,840,411.41.

As of June 30, 2023, the District's bank balance was exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

|               | Cash and             |
|---------------|----------------------|
|               | Cash Equivalents     |
| FDIC Insured  | \$<br>250,000.00     |
| GUDPA Insured | 144,968,495.83       |
| Uninsured     | 1,621,915.58         |
|               | \$<br>146,840,411.41 |

#### **NOTE 4 - INVESTMENTS**

As of June 30, 2023, the District had no investments. However, if the District had investments, they would be subject to the following risks.

**Interest Rate Risk**. The district does not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates. However, New Jersey Statutes 18A:20-37 limits the length of time for most investment to 397 days.

**Credit Risk**. New Jersey Statutes 18A:20-37 limits district investments to those specified in the Statutes. The type of allowable investments are Bonds of the United States of America or of the district or the local units in which the district is located; obligations of federal agencies not exceeding 397 days; government money market mutual funds; the State of New Jersey Cash Management Plan; local government investment pools; or repurchase of fully collateralized securities.

**Concentration of Credit Risk**. The district places no limit on the amount the district may invest in any one issuer.

## **NOTE 5 – RECEIVABLES**

Receivables at June 30, 2023, consisted of other receivables (tuition, taxes and other), interfund and intergovernmental. All receivables are considered collectible in full. A summary of the principal items of intergovernmental receivables follows:

|                                    |    | Governmental  |    | Government    |
|------------------------------------|----|---------------|----|---------------|
|                                    |    | Fund          |    | Wide          |
|                                    |    | Financial     |    | Financial     |
|                                    | -  | Statements    |    | Statements    |
|                                    | _  |               | -  |               |
| State and Federal Aid              | \$ | 29,099,308.91 | \$ | 29,481,512.19 |
| Tuition and Transportation         |    | 980,845.99    |    | 980,845.99    |
| Tax Levy                           |    | 6,491,416.00  |    | 6,491,416.00  |
| Other                              | _  |               |    | 14,546.71     |
| Gross Receivables                  | _  | 36,571,570.90 |    | 36,968,320.89 |
| Less: Allowance for Uncollectibles |    |               |    |               |
| Total Receivables, Net             | \$ | 36,571,570.90 | \$ | 36,968,320.89 |
|                                    | -  |               |    |               |

## **NOTE 6 – INVENTORY**

Inventory in the Food Service Enterprise Fund at June 30, 2023, consisted of the following:

Food

| \$_ | 77,100.58 |
|-----|-----------|
| \$  | 77,100.58 |
|     |           |

## NOTE 7 – CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, was as follows:

|  |    | Beginning<br>Balance | Additions    |                | Deletions/<br>Adjustment |                | Ending<br>Balance |
|--|----|----------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Governmental activities:                                     |    |                      |              | -              |                          | -              |                   |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated:<br>Land               | \$ | 17,817,780.00 \$     |              | \$             |                          | \$             | 17,817,780.00     |
| Construction in Progress                                     | ψ  | 17,017,700.00 \$     | 854,680.38   | Ψ              |                          | φ              | 854,680.38        |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated                   |    | 17,817,780.00        | 854,680.38   | -              | -                        | -              | 18,672,460.38     |
| Capital assets being depreciated:                            |    |                      |              |                |                          |                |                   |
| Buildings and building improvements                          |    | 202,717,836.33       |              |                | (25,938,010.33)          |                | 176,779,826.00    |
| Equipment  |    | 31,635,255.37        | 2,886,176.22 |                | (524,692.59)             |                | 33,996,739.00     |
| Total capital assets being depreciated at<br>historical cost |    | 234,353,091.70       | 2,886,176.22 | -              | (26,462,702.92)          | -              | 210,776,565.00    |
| Less accumulated depreciation for:                           |    | 204,000,001.10       | 2,000,170.22 | -              | (20,402,702.32)          | -              | 210,770,303.00    |
| Buildings and improvements                                   |    | (89,270,840.44)      |              |                | (800,885.56)             |                | (90,071,726.00)   |
| Equipment  |    | (27,735,206.34)      |              | -              | (558,681.66)             | _              | (28,293,888.00)   |
| Subtotal accumulated depreciation                            |    | (117,006,046.78)     | -            |                | (1,359,567.22)           |                | (118,365,614.00)  |
| Total capital assets being depreciated,                      |    |                      |              |                |                          |                |                   |
| net of accumulated depreciation                              |    | 117,347,044.92       | 2,886,176.22 | -              | (27,822,270.14)          | _              | 92,410,951.00     |
| Governmental activity capital assets, net                    | \$ | 135,164,824.92 \$    | 3,740,856.60 | \$             | (27,822,270.14)          | \$ _           | 111,083,411.38    |
| Business-type activities:                                    |    |                      |              |                |                          |                |                   |
| Capital assets being depreciated:                            |    |                      |              |                |                          |                |                   |
| Equipment  | \$ | 1,732,492.00 \$      | 283,573.15   | \$             | 311,161.85               | \$             | 2,327,227.00      |
| Less accumulated depreciation                                | ¢  | (1,197,530.00)       | 202 572 45   | - <sub>0</sub> | 1,407.00                 | <del>م</del> – | (1,196,123.00)    |
| Enterprise Fund capital assets, net                          | φ  | 534,962.00 \$        | 283,573.15   | -<br>Ф         | 312,568.85               | Φ=             | 1,131,104.00      |

Depreciation is charged to governmental functions as follows:

| Regular Instruction                      | \$<br>1,581,359.06 |
|--|--------------------|
| Special Education                        | 1,079,765.21       |
| Other Special Instruction                | 308,532.90         |
| Student & Instructional Related Services | 755,469.80         |
| General Administrative Services          | 114,041.33         |
| School Administrative Services           | 204,271.49         |
| Plant Operation & Maintenance            | 582,074.25         |
| Central Services                         | 78,292.96          |
|  | \$<br>4,703,807.00 |

## **NOTE 8 – LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS**

Changes in long-term obligations for the year ended June 30, 2023 are as follows:

|   | Balance<br>June 30, 2022                               | <br>Issues or<br>Additions               | -  | Payments or<br>Expenditures | _   | Balance<br>June 30, 2023                         | Amounts Due<br>Within<br>One Year |
|---|--|--|----|-----------------------------|-----|--|-----------------------------------|
| Compensated Absences<br>Net Pension Liability<br>Leases Payable | \$<br>1,928,860.80 \$<br>20,807,570.00<br>2,674,307.07 | 343,789.20<br>4,973,862.00<br>768,735.90 | \$ | 785,056.67                  | \$  | 2,272,650.00 \$<br>25,781,432.00<br>2,657,986.30 | 844,223.67                        |
| Bonds Payable   | 49,921,000.00  | <br>·                                    |    | 3,122,000.00                | _   | 46,799,000.00                                    | <br>3,241,000.00                  |
|   | \$<br>75,331,737.87 \$                                 | <br>6,086,387.10                         | \$ | 3,907,056.67                | \$_ | 77,511,068.30 \$                                 | <br>4,085,223.67                  |

Compensated Absences and Net Pension Liability will be liquidated in the General Fund.

#### Bonds Payable

Bonds are authorized, in accordance with State law, by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the District are general obligation bonds.

#### **Description of Bonds Payable**

At June 30, 2023, bonds payable consisted of the following issues:

\$39,039,000.00 Refunding Bonds, bonds dated May 22, 2019 payable in annual installments through August 15, 2034. Interest is payable semiannually at rates varying from 3.400% to 4.150%. The remaining balance as of June 30, 2023, is \$32,419,000.00.

\$16,445,000.00 Refunding Bonds, bonds dated May 1, 2022, payable in annual installments through August 15, 2034. Interest is payable semiannually at 4.000%. The remaining balance as of June 30, 2023, is \$14,380,000.00.

Debt service requirements on bonds payable at June 30, 2023 are as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ending<br>June 30, | <br>Principal       | Interest            | Total               |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 2024                           | \$<br>3,241,000.00  | \$<br>1,795,691.50  | \$<br>5,036,691.50  |
| 2025                           | 3,343,000.00        | 1,677,428.50        | 5,020,428.50        |
| 2026                           | 3,453,000.00        | 1,555,956.50        | 5,008,956.50        |
| 2027                           | 3,570,000.00        | 1,430,445.50        | 5,000,445.50        |
| 2028                           | 3,690,000.00        | 1,300,980.50        | 4,990,980.50        |
| 2029-2033                      | 20,567,000.00       | 4,127,306.50        | 24,694,306.50       |
| 2034-2035                      | 8,935,000.00        | 417,392.75          | 9,352,392.75        |
|                                | \$<br>46,799,000.00 | \$<br>12,305,201.75 | \$<br>59,104,201.75 |

## NOTE 9 – PENSION PLANS

<u>Description of Plans</u> - All required employees of the District are covered by either the Public Employees' Retirement System, the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund or the Defined Contribution Retirement Program which have been established by state statute and are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits (Division). According to the State of New Jersey Administrative Code, all obligations of the Systems will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should the Systems terminate. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes the financial statements and required supplementary information for the Public Employees Retirement System and the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund. These reports may be obtained by writing to the Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625 or the reports can be accessed on the internet at the following address: <a href="https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml">https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml</a>.

## Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is considered a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan with a special funding situation, as under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the District and the system's other related non-contributing employers.

Membership is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, and employees of the Department of Education who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified.

## Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

The Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) was established as of January 1, 1955 under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Public Employees' Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan. Membership is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the State of New Jersey or any county, municipality, school district, or public agency, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state or local jurisdiction.

#### Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)

The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established as of July 1, 2008 under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2008 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2008 (N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et seq.). The DCRP is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined contribution pension fund. The DCRP provides eligible members, and their beneficiaries with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Vesting and benefit provisions are established by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et. seq.

The contribution requirements of plan members are determined by state statute. In accordance with Chapter 92, P.L. 2008 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2008, plan members are required to contribute 5.5% of their annual covered salary. The State Treasurer has the right under current law to make temporary reductions in member rates based on the existence of surplus plan assets in the retirement system; however statute also requires the return to the normal rate when such surplus pension assets no longer exist. In addition to the employee contributions, the School District's contribution amounts for each pay period are required to be transmitted to Prudential Financial not later than the fifth business day after the date on which the employee is paid for that pay period. The School District has 36 employees enrolled in the Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022.

#### **NOTE 9 – PENSION PLANS - Continued**

#### Vesting and Benefit Provisions

The vesting and benefit provisions for PERS are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and 43.3B, and N.J.S.A. 18A:6C for TPAF. All benefits vest after eight to ten years of service, except for medical benefits that vest after 25 years of service. Retirement benefits for age and service are available at age 60 and are generally determined to be 1/60 of the final average salary for each year of service credit, as defined. Final average salary equals the average salary for the final three years of service prior to retirement (or highest three years' compensation if other than the final three years). Members may seek early retirement after achieving 25 years of service credit or they may elect deferred retirement after achieving eight to ten years of service in which case benefits would begin the first day of the month after the member attains normal retirement age. The TPAF and PERS provides for specified medical benefits for members who retire after achieving 25 years of qualified service, as defined, or under the disability provisions of the System. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

#### **Contribution Requirements**

The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A, Chapter 62, P.L. of 1994, Chapter 115, P.L. of 1997 and N.J.S.A. 18:66, and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Plan member and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation. TPAF and PERS provide for employee contributions of 7.50% of employees' annual compensation, as defined. Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate in both TPAF and PERS. The actuarially determined contribution includes funding for cost-of-living adjustments, noncontributory death benefits, and post-retirement medical premiums. Under current statute the District is a non-contributing employer of the TPAF.

The School District's contributions to TPAF for the years ending June 30, 2023, 2022 and 2021 were \$0, \$0, and \$0 respectively, and paid by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the board. The State of New Jersey did not make the required contributions for the last three years. The School District's contributions to PERS for the years ending June 30, 2023, 2022, and 2021 were \$2,154,318.00, \$2,058,319.00, and \$2,002,039.00, respectively, equal to the required contributions for each year.

During the fiscal years ended June 30, 2023, 2022, and 2021, the State of New Jersey contributed \$28,848,383.00, \$29,730,752.00, and \$23,205,167.00, respectively, to the TPAF for post-retirement medical benefits and NCGI Premium on behalf of the Board. Also, in accordance with NJSA 18A:66-66 the State of New Jersey reimbursed the Board \$5,039,192.96, \$5,636,763.94, and \$4,568,455.86, respectively during the same fiscal years for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members as calculated on their base salaries. These amounts, which are not required to be budgeted, have been included in the financial statements, and the combining and individual fund and account group statements and schedules as revenues and expenditures in accordance in GASB 27.

#### Significant Legislation

Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, effective June 28, 2011 made various changes to the manner in which the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and the Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) operate and to the benefit provisions of those systems.

## **NOTE 9 – PENSION PLANS - Continued**

Chapter 78's provisions impacting employee pension and health benefits include:

- New members of the PERS and TPAF hired on or after June 28, 2011 (Tier 5 members) will need 30 years of creditable service and age 65 for receipt of the early retirement benefit without a reduction of ¼ of 1% for each month that the member is under age 65.
- The eligibility age to qualify for a service retirement in the systems is increased from age 63 to 65 for Tier 5 members.
- Increases in active member contribution rates. PERS active member rates increase from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years. For fiscal year 2013, the member contribution rates increased in October 2012. The phase-in of the additional incremental member contribution rates for PERS members will take place in July of each subsequent fiscal year.
- The payment of automatic cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) additional increases to current and future retirees and beneficiaries is suspended until reactivated as permitted by this law.
- New employee contribution requirements towards the cost of employer-provided health benefit coverage. Employees are required to contribute a certain percentage of the cost of coverage.
- The rate of contribution is determined based on the employee's annual salary and the selected level of coverage. The increased employee contributions will be phased in over a 4-year period for those employed prior to Chapter 78's effective date with a minimum contribution required to be at least 1.5% of salary.
- In addition, this new legislation changes the method for amortizing the pension systems' unfunded accrued liability (from a level percent of pay method to a level dollar of pay).

Chapter 1, P.L. 2010, effective May 21, 2010, made a number of changes to the State-administered retirement systems concerning eligibility, the retirement allowance formula, the definition of compensation, the positions eligible for service credit, the non-forfeitable right to a pension, the prosecutor's part of the PERS, and employer contributions to the retirement systems.

Also, Chapter 1, P.L. 2010 changed the membership eligibility criteria for new members of PERS from the amount of annual compensation to the number of hours worked weekly. Also, it returned the benefit multiplier for new members of PERS to 1/60th from 1/55th, and it provided that new members of PERS have the retirement allowance calculated using the average annual compensation for the last five years of service instead of the last three years of service. New members of PERS will no longer receive pension service credit from more than one employer. Pension service credit will be earned for the highest paid position only. For new members of the PFRS, the law capped the maximum compensation that can be used to calculate a pension from these plans at the annual wage contribution base for social security, and requires the pension to be calculated using a three year average annual compensation instead of the last year's salary. This law also closed the Prosecutors Part of the PERS to new members and repealed the law for new members that provided a non-forfeitable right to receive a pension based on the laws of the retirement system in place at the time 5 years of pension service credit is attained. The law also requires the State to make its full pension contribution, defined a 1/7th of the required amount, beginning in fiscal years 2012.

Chapter 3, P.L. 2010, effective May 21, 2010, replaced the accidental and ordinary disability retirement for new members of the PERS with disability insurance coverage similar to that provided by the State to individuals enrolled in the State's Defined Contribution Retirement Program.

Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 implemented certain recommendations contained in the December 1, 2006 report of the Joint Legislative Committee on Public Employee Benefits Reform; established a DCRP for elected and certain appointed officials, effective July 1, 2007; the new pension loan interest rate became 4.69% per year, and an \$8.00 processing fee per loan was charged, effective January 1, 2008. The legislation also removed language from existing law that permits the State Treasurer to reduce employer pension contributions needed to fund the Funds and Systems when excess assets are available.

### NOTE 10: PENSION LIABILITIES - PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS)

In 2012, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board issued GASB statement 68. This statement is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2014. This statement changes the method of reporting the District's pension liabilities. The following information describes the District's proportionate share of the statewide pension system's liabilities and expenses.

The following represents the District's pension liabilities as June 30, 2022:

#### Public Employees' Retirement System

The District has a liability of \$25,781,432 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2022, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021 that was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2022, the District's proportion is 0.17083552430%, which is a decrease of 2.74% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2021.

For the year ended December 31, 2022, the District recognized negative pension expense of \$3,390,336. At December 31, 2022, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

|  | Deferred Outflows |           | Deferred Inflows |             |
|--|-------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------|
|  | of                | Resources | of               | Resources   |
| Differences between expected & actual experience     | \$                | 186,079   | \$               | (164,095)   |
| Changes of assumptions                               |                   | 79,879    |                  | (3,860,501) |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings |                   |           |                  |             |
| on pension plan investments                          |                   | 1,067,070 |                  | -           |
| Changes in proportion                                |                   | 121,261   |                  | (2,495,437) |
| Total  | \$                | 1,454,289 | \$               | (6,520,033) |

Amounts that would be reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions would be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year ended<br>June 30, |                   |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 2024                   | \$<br>(4,630,365) |
| 2025                   | (1,705,339)       |
| 2026                   | (119,822)         |
| 2027                   | 1,400,671         |
| 2028                   | (10,889)          |
|                        |                   |
| Total                  | \$<br>(5,065,744) |
|                        |                   |

# NOTE 10: PENSION LIABILITIES - PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS) - Continued

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2022, measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

| Inflation rate             |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| Price                      | 2.75%                                     |
| Wage                       | 3.25%                                     |
| Salary increases:          | 2.75% - 6.55% (based on years of service) |
| Investment rate of return: | 7.00%                                     |

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee mortality table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disable retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2022) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2022 are summarized in the following table:

## NOTE 10: PENSION LIABILITIES - PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS) - Continued

|                                   |            | Long-Term      |
|-----------------------------------|------------|----------------|
|                                   | Target     | Expected Real  |
| Asset Class                       | Allocation | Rate of Return |
| US equity                         | 27.00%     | 8.12%          |
| Non-U.S. developed markets equity | 13.50%     | 8.38%          |
| Emerging markets equity           | 5.50%      | 10.33%         |
| Private equity                    | 13.00%     | 11.80%         |
| Real estate                       | 8.00%      | 11.19%         |
| Real assets                       | 3.00%      | 7.60%          |
| High yield                        | 4.00%      | 4.95%          |
| Private Credit                    | 8.00%      | 8.10%          |
| Investment grade credit           | 7.00%      | 3.38%          |
| Cash equivalents                  | 4.00%      | 1.75%          |
| U.S. Treasuries                   | 4.00%      | 1.75%          |
| Risk mitigation strategies        | 3.00%      | 4.91%          |

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2022. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and 100% of actuarially determined contributions for local employers. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments in determining the total pension liability.

#### Sensitivity of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate.

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

|                                       | 1%               | Cu | rrent Discount | 1%               |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|----|----------------|------------------|
|                                       | Decrease         |    | Rate           | Increase         |
|                                       | <br>(6.00%)      |    | (7.00%)        | (8.00%)          |
| Municipality's proportionate share of |                  |    |                |                  |
| the net pension liability             | \$<br>30,917,224 | \$ | 25,781,432     | \$<br>21,415,525 |

## Pension plan fiduciary net position.

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued PERS financial report.

## NOTE 11 – PENSION LIABILITIES - TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF)

At June 30, 2022, the District liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability which is considered a Special Funding Situation with the State of New Jersey is reported below.

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A 18:66-33. Therefore, local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a non-employer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan, there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers. However, the notes to the financial statements of the local participating employer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employer. In addition, each local participating employer must recognize pension expense associated with the employer as well as revenue in an amount equal to the non-employer contributing employer.

The amount recognized by the District as its proportionate share of the net pension liability, the related State support, and the total portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the District were as follows:

| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability                            | \$ -              |
|--|-------------------|
| State's proportionate share of the net position liability associated with the District | 297,788,806.00    |
| Total  | \$ 297,788,806.00 |

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2022 and the total pension liability to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating school districts and the State, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2022, the District's proportion was 0.00%, which was no change from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2021.

For the year ended June 30, 2022, the District recognized pension expense of \$8,014,329 and revenue of \$8,014,329 for support provided by the State.

*Actuarial assumptions.* The total pension liability in the June 30, 2022 actuarial valuation was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions, applied to all period included in the measurement:

| Inflation Rate            |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| Price                     | 2.75%                                     |
| Wage                      | 3.25%                                     |
| Salary increases          | 2.75% - 5.65% (based on years of service) |
| Investment rate of return | 7.00%                                     |

## NOTE 11 - PENSION LIABILITIES - TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF) - Continued

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a 93.9% adjustment for males and 85.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Medan Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 114.7% adjustment for males and 99.6% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

## Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2022) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighing the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2022 are summarized in the following table:

Long\_Term

|                                   |            | Long-Term       |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
|                                   | Target     | Expected Real   |
| Asset Class                       | Allocation | Rate of Return. |
| US Equity                         | 27.00%     | 8.12%           |
| Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity | 13.50%     | 8.38%           |
| Emerging Markets Equity           | 5.50%      | 10.33%          |
| Private Equity                    | 13.00%     | 11.80%          |
| Real Estate                       | 8.00%      | 11.19%          |
| Real Assets                       | 3.00%      | 7.60%           |
| High Yield                        | 2.00%      | 4.95%           |
| Private Credit                    | 8.00%      | 8.10%           |
| Investment Grade Credit           | 8.00%      | 3.38%           |
| Cash Equivalents                  | 4.00%      | 1.75%           |
| U.S. Treasuries                   | 5.00%      | 1.75%           |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies        | 3.00%      | 4.91%           |
|                                   |            |                 |

#### Discount rate.

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2022. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be based on 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments in determining the total pension liability.

# NOTE 11 - PENSION LIABILITIES - TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF) - Continued

Sensitivity of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate.

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.0% as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower (6.0%) or 1-percentage point higher (8.0%) than the current rate:

|  | 1%<br>Decrease<br>(6.0%) |         | Current Discount<br>Rate<br>(7.0%) | 1%<br>Increase<br>(8.0%) |   |
|--|--------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| District's proportionate share of the<br>net pension liability                               | \$                       | - \$    | -                                  | \$ -                     |   |
| State's proportionate share of the<br>net position liability associated<br>with the District | \$ 349,163,70            | 3.16 \$ | 297,788,806.00                     | \$ 254,511,910.6         | 0 |

Pension plan fiduciary net position.

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued TPAF financial report.

#### **Additional Information**

Collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2022 are as follows:

| Deferred outflows of resources | \$<br>5,004,259,312 |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| Deferred inflows of resources  | 19,682,774,794      |
| Net pension liability          | 51,676,587,303      |

Collective pension expense for the plan for the measurement period ended June 30, 2022 is \$1,390,761,344.

#### **NOTE 12 – OTHER POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS**

#### General Information about the OPEB Plan

#### State Health Benefit State Retired Employees Plan:

Pension and Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) Obligations in Fiscal Year 2022 the State funded the various defined benefit pension systems at 108 percent of the full actuarially determined contributions. Employer contributions to the pension plans are calculated per the requirements of the governing State statutes using generally accepted actuarial procedures and practices. The actuarial funding method used to determine the State's contribution is a matter of State law. Any change to the funding method requires the approval of the State Legislature and the Governor. The amount the State actually contributes to the pension plans may differ from the actuarially determined contributions of the pension plans because the State's contribution to the pension plans is subject to the appropriation of the State Legislature and actions by the Governor. GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, requires participating employers to recognize their proportionate share of the collective net pension liability. Under the new statement, the calculation of the pension liability was changed to a more

conservative methodology and each employer was allocated a proportional share of the pension plans' net pension liability. The State's share of the net pension liability, based on a measurement date of June 30, 2021, which is required to be reported on the financial statements, is \$75.1 billion. The Fiscal Year 2023 projected aggregate State contribution to the pension plans of \$6.8 billion represents 104 percent of the actuarially determined contributions. The State provides post-retirement medical (PRM) benefits for certain State and other retired employees meeting the service credit eligibility requirements. In Fiscal Year 2022, the State paid PRM benefits for 161,238 State and local retirees. The State funds postretirement medical benefits on a "pay-as-you-go" basis, which means that the State does not pre-fund, or otherwise establish a reserve or other pool of assets against the PRM expenses that the State may incur in future years. For Fiscal Year 2022, the State contributed \$1.9 billion to pay for "pay-as-you-go" PRM benefit costs incurred by covered populations, a slight increase from \$1.8 billion in Fiscal Year 2021. The State has appropriated \$2.1 billion in Fiscal Year 2023 as the State's contribution to fund increases in prescription drugs and medical claims costs. In accordance with the provisions of GASBE Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, the State is required to quantify and disclose its obligations to pay Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) to retired plan members. This new standard supersedes the previously issued guidance, GASB Statement No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, effective for Fiscal Year 2018. The State is now required to accrue a liability in all instances where statutory language names the State as the legal obligor for benefit payments. The Fiscal Year 2022 State OPEB liability to provide these benefits is \$88.9 billion, a decrease of \$12.7 billion, or 12.5 percent, from the \$101.6 billion liability recorded in Fiscal Year 2021. Additional information on Pensions and OPEB can be accessed on the Division of Pensions & Benefits Financial Reports webpage: https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml.

## Total OPEB Liability

The State, a non-employer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to OPEB for qualified retired PERS and TPAF participants. The LEA's proportionate share percentage determined under paragraphs 193 and 203 through 205 of GASBS No. 75 is zero percent. Accordingly, the LEA did not recognize any portion of the collective net OPEB liability on the Statement of Net Position. Accordingly, the following OPEB liability note information is reported at the State's level and is not specific to the board of education/board of trustees. Note that actual numbers will be published in June 30, 2023 III-3.8 the NJ State ACFR on the Office of Management and Budget's Financial Publications webpage: NJ OMB - Financial Publications

Actuarial assumptions and other imputes. The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2022, actuarial valuation reported by the State in the State's most recently issued ACFR was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

## Salary Increases

| TPAF/ABP                              | PERS                                  | PFRS                                   |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 2.75% to 4.25% based on service years | 2.75% to 6.55% based on service years | 3.25% to 16.25% based on service years |

## Mortality Rates

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP), "General" (PERS), and "Safety" (PFRS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Disability mortality generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021 for current disabled retirees. Future disabled retirees was based on the Pub-2020 "Safety" (PFRS), "General" (PERS), and "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP) classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021 for current disabled retirees. Future disabled retirees was based on the Pub-2020 "Safety" (PFRS), "General" (PERS), and "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP) classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of the TPAF, PERS, and PFRS experience studies for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

## Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 6.25% and decreases to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after eight years. For post-65 medical benefits PPO, the trend is initially -1.99% in fiscal year 2023, increasing to 13.44% in fiscal year 2026, and decreases to 4.5% in fiscal year 2033. For HMO the trend is initially -3.54% in fiscal year 2023, increasing to 15.19% in fiscal year 2026, and decreases to 4.5% in fiscal year 2026, and decreases to 4.5% in fiscal year 2033. For HMO the trend is initially -3.54% in fiscal year 2023, increasing to 15.19% in fiscal year 2026, and decreases to 4.5% in fiscal year 2033. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.00% and decreases to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%.

### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 3.54%. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

### Changes in the Total OPEB Liability reported by the State of New Jersey

| Balance at 6/30/22 (Based on 6/30/2021 measurement date)<br>Changes for the year: | \$ 60,007,650,970.00 |
|---|----------------------|
| Service cost  | 2,770,618,025.00     |
| Interest  | 1,342,187,139.00     |
| Changes in Benefit Terms  | -                    |
| Differences between Expected & Actual Experiences                                 | 1,399,200,736.00     |
| Changes in assumptions or other inputs  | (13,586,368,097.00)  |
| Contributions: Member   | 42,650,252.00        |
| Benefit payments  | (1,329,476,059.00)   |
| Net changes   | (9,361,188,004.00)   |
| Balance at 6/30/23 (Based on 6/30/2022 measurement date)                          | \$ 50,646,462,966.00 |

## Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate

The following presents the total OPEB liability as of June 20, 2022, respectively, calculated using a discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current discount rate:

|                      | 1% Decrease<br>(2.54%)     | Discount Rate<br>(3.54%) | 1% Increase<br>(4.54%) |
|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Total OPEB Liability | \$<br>59,529,589,697.00 \$ | 50,646,462,966.00 \$     | 43,527,080,995.00      |

## Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates

The following presents the total OPEB liability as of June 30, 2022, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed above as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

|                      |    | Healthcare Cost   |    |                   |    |                   |
|----------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|
|                      | _  | 1% Decrease       |    | Trend Rates       | _  | 1% Increase       |
|                      |    |                   |    |                   |    |                   |
| Total OPEB Liability |    |                   |    |                   |    |                   |
| (School Retirees)    | \$ | 41,862,397,291.00 | \$ | 50,646,462,966.00 | \$ | 62,184,866,635.00 |

# OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2022, the board of education recognized OPEB expense of \$1,869,043.00 determined by the State as the total OPEB liability for benefits provided through a defined OPEB plan that is not administered through a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB 75 and in which there is a special funding situation.

In accordance with GASB 75, the board of education's proportionate share of school retirees OPEB is zero, there is no recognition of the allocation of proportionate share of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. At June 30, 2022, the State reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to retired school employees' OPEB from the following sources:

|  |    | Deferred Outflows | Deferred Inflows          |
|--|----|-------------------|---------------------------|
|  |    | of Resources      | <br>of Resources          |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ | 9,042,402,619.00  | \$<br>(15,462,950,679.00) |
| Changes in assumptions                             | _  | 8,765,620,577.00  | <br>(17,237,289,230.00)   |
|  | \$ | 17,808,023,196.00 | \$<br>(32,700,239,909.00) |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to retired school employees' OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Year Ended<br>June 30, | _  |                     |
|------------------------|----|---------------------|
| 2023                   | \$ | (2,517,151,602.00)  |
| 2024                   |    | (2,517,151,602.00)  |
| 2025                   |    | (2,517,151,602.00)  |
| 2026                   |    | (2,175,449,761.00)  |
| 2027                   |    | (1,243,951,140.00)  |
| Thereafter             |    | (3,921,361,006.00)  |
|                        | \$ | (14,892,216,713.00) |

(Contributions made after June 30 are reported as deferred outflow of resources but are not amortized in the expense.)

Detailed information about the plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued OPEB financial report.

## NOTE 13 – COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted vacation and sick leave in varying amounts under the District's personnel policies. 10-month employees earn 10 days of sick leave a year. 12-month employees earn 12 days of sick leave a year. Sick leave can be accumulated and used as needed in subsequent years. All employees retiring from the District with over 20 years of continuous service shall be eligible for a retirement bonus of up to \$15,000 based on the Districts policy.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the general long-term debt account group. The current portion of the compensated absence balance is not considered material to the applicable funds total liabilities and is therefore not shown separately from the long-term liability balance of compensated absences.

## **NOTE 14 – DEFERRED COMPENSATION**

The District offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b). The plans, which are administered by outside entities permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

Equitable Lincoln Investment Planning, Inc. Putman Investor Siracusa Benefits Vanguard Valic Voya 403(b) Plan Wachovia Securities

## NOTE 15 – RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters for which the district carries commercial insurance, with the exception of workers compensation.

**<u>Property and Liability Insurance</u>** – The District is self insured for workers compensation. The District has commercial coverage for surety bonds and employee health insurance. The following is the activity for the years ended June 30,

|  | 2023<br>Worker<br>Compensation |              |    | 2022                   | 2021                   |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------|----|------------------------|------------------------|
|  |                                |              | С  | Worker<br>compensation | Worker<br>Compensation |
| Beginning of Year:<br>Unencumbered Reserve                           | \$                             | 4,005,688.93 | \$ | 4,005,688.93           | \$ 4,005,688.93        |
| Other  |                                | -            |    | -                      | -                      |
| Funded by Budget Appropriation                                       |                                | -            |    | -                      | -                      |
|  |                                | 4,005,688.93 |    | 4,005,688.93           | 4,005,688.93           |
| Paid   |                                | -            |    | -                      | -                      |
| End of Year  | \$                             | 4,005,688.93 | \$ | 4,005,688.93           | \$ 4,005,688.93        |
| Analysis of Balance<br>Unencumbered Reserve<br>Encumbrances/Payables | \$                             | 4,005,688.93 | \$ | 4,005,688.93           | \$ 4,005,688.93        |
|  | \$                             | 4,005,688.93 | \$ | 4,005,688.93           | \$ 4,005,688.93        |

**New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance** - The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of District contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's expendable trust fund for the current and prior two years:

| Fiscal    | District      | Employee         | Amount                | Ending       |
|-----------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Year      | Contributions | Contributions    | Reimbursed            | Balance      |
| 2022-2023 | \$            | \$<br>269,061.92 | \$<br>(181,902.36) \$ | 2,577,630.75 |
| 2021-2022 | 254,805.15    | 127,402.47       | (245,394.51)          | 2,490,471.19 |
| 2020-2021 |               | 111,663.82       | (231,844.38)          | 2,353,658.08 |

## NOTE 16 – INTERFUNDS

Interfunds were created throughout the year due to short term borrowings to cover cash flow needs in the various funds. The fund financial interfunds were eliminated in the governmental-wide statements.

The following interfund balances remained on the balance sheet at June 30, 2023:

| Fund                 | <br>Interfund<br>Receivable | <br>Interfund<br>Payable |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| General Fund         | \$<br>4,291,053.81          | \$                       |
| Special Revenue Fund |                             | 4,291,053.81             |
|                      | \$<br>4,291,053.81          | \$<br>4,291,053.81       |

The General Fund receivable is comprised of an inter-fund due from the Special Revenue Fund. The inter-fund receivable was primarily a result of prior year audit adjustments where money needs to be transferred from Fund 20 to Fund 10. The inter-fund between Fund 10 and Fund 30 is interest earned due back to Fund 10. There is also a large interfund between the general fund and capital projects due to spending in the capital project fund that is not yet transferred from general fund.

## NOTE 17 – CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

The Board of Education established a capital reserve account during the 2000/2001 year for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget. The total balance at June 30, 2023 was \$100,373,040.31.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP) and updated annually in the Quality Assurance Annual Report (QAAR). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a district may deposit funds into the capital reserve account at any time upon board resolution through the transfer of undesignated, unreserved general fund balance or of excess undesignated, unreserved general fund balance that is anticipated in the budget certified for taxes. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A-5.1(d) 7, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve account is as follows:

| Beginning balance, July 1, 2022  |      |  | \$  | 61,197,636.02  |
|--|------|--|-----|----------------|
| Increase:<br>2022-23 Interest<br>Budgeted Amount 2022-23<br>Board Resolution 6/20/2023 | \$   | 257,726.00<br>30,000,000.00<br>13,892,678.29 |     |                |
|  | _    |  |     | 44,150,404.29  |
| Decrease:  |      |  |     |                |
| Transferred to Capital Projects  | Fund | d l  | _   | (4,975,000.00) |
| Ending balance, June 30, 2023  |      |  | \$_ | 100,373,040.31 |

## **NOTE 18 – EMERGENCY RESERVE ACCOUNT**

An emergency reserve account was established by the City of Atlantic City School District for the accumulation of funds for the purpose of financing unanticipated general fund expenditures required for a thorough and efficient education in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41c(1). The emergency reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

The activity of the emergency reserve for the July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023 fiscal year is as follows:

| Beginning balance, July 1, 2022 | \$<br>1,000,000.00 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| Ending balance, June 30, 2023   | \$<br>1,000,000.00 |

## NOTE 19 - MAINTENANCE RESERVE ACCOUNT

A maintenance reserve account was established by the City of Atlantic City School District for the accumulation of funds for use as required maintenance expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The maintenance reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

The activity of the Maintenance reserve for the July 1, 2022, to June 30, 2023 fiscal year is as follows:

| Beginning balance, July 1, 2022                  |                                | \$ | 6,001,000.00 |
|--|--------------------------------|----|--------------|
| Increase:<br>2022-23 Interest<br>Budgeted Amount | \$<br>1,000.00<br>2,000,000.00 |    |              |
|  |                                | _  | 2,001,000.00 |
| Ending balance, June 30, 2023                    |                                | \$ | 8,002,000.00 |

## NOTE 20 - TUITION RESERVE ACCOUNT

A Tuition Reserve account was established by the City of Atlantic City School District which allows the District through Board Resolution for up to 10 percent of the estimated tuition cost in the contract year for an anticipated tuition adjustment in the second year following the contract year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.4(a)(3) The code also requires that the district transfer to the general fund, by board resolution, any interest earned on the investments in a tuition reserve account on no less than an annual basis.

| Beginning balance, July 1, 2022                | \$ | 2,000,000.00   |
|--|----|----------------|
| Increase:<br>Board Resolution dated 6/20/2023: |    | 1,000,000.00   |
| Decrease:<br>Transfer to General Fund          | _  | (1,000,000.00) |
| Ending balance, June 30, 2023                  | \$ | 2,000,000.00   |

## NOTE 21 – DEFICIT UNRESTRICTED NET POSITION

The School District had a deficit in unrestricted net position of (\$36,089,067.27) as of June 30, 2023. This deficit was attributable to the Net Pension Liability, the liability for compensated absences as well as the June State Aid Payment as noted above.

## NOTE 22 – FUND BALANCE

Restrictions of funds balances of governmental funds are established to either (1) satisfy legal covenants that require a portion of the fund balance to be segregated or (2) identify the portion of the fund balance that is not appropriate for future expenditures.

The District uses restricted/committed amounts to be spent first when both restricted an unrestricted fund balance is available unless there are legal documents/contracts that prohibit doing this, such as a grant agreement requiring dollar for dollar spending. Additionally, the District does not have a formal fund balance spending policy therefore the default spending order requires committed, assigned and then unassigned to be used be spent first when expenditures are made.

Specific classifications of fund balance are summarized below;

### Restricted Fund Balance

<u>Reserve for Excess Surplus Designated</u> – There was excess fund balance from the previous year in the amount of \$10,000,000.00 at June 30, 2023. This amount has been appropriated as revenue in support of the 2023-24 School Budget.

<u>Capital Reserve</u> - There is \$100,373,040.31 balance in the Capital Reserve account at June 30, 2023.

<u>Tuition Reserve</u> - There is \$2,000,000.00 balance in the Tuition Reserve account at June 30, 2023.

<u>Emergency Reserve</u> - There is \$1,000,000.00 balance in the Emergency Reserve account at June 30, 2023.

<u>Unemployment Reserve</u> - There is \$2,577,630.75 balance in the Emergency Reserve account at June 30, 2023.

<u>Committed Fund Balance</u> - The District's Committed Fund balance for other purposes of \$2,850,443.14 consists of encumbrances in the amount of \$2,575,137.37 and \$275,000.00 reserved to pay future death benefits for employees.

<u>Assigned Fund Balance</u> – At June 30, 2023, the District has assigned \$3,148,795.00 of general fund balances to expenditures in the 2023-24 budget.

<u>Unassigned Fund Balance</u> – At June 30, 2023, the District has an excess of \$3,932,401.98 of unassigned fund balance in the general fund.

## NOTE 23 – CALCULATION OF EXCESS SURPLUS

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, the designation for Reserved Fund Balance - Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount of budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2023 is \$19,102,846.43.

## NOTE 24 – ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY

The District is heavily reliant on local property taxation and the Casino PILOT Program to fund the District operations and debt service. Property Taxes and the Casino PILOT funded 19% of the Districts 2022-2023 governmental operations. Properties in one industry, the gaming industry, are responsible for more than half of the combined Property tax and Casino PILOT revenue to the District.

## NOTE 25 – RIGHT TO USE ASSETS

The school district has recorded right to use lease assets as a result of implementing GASB 87. The right to use assets are initially measured at an amount equal to the initial measurement of the related lease liability, plus any lease payments made prior to the lease term, less lease incentives, and plus ancillary charges necessary to place the lease into service. The district has determined the other charges and amortization to be immaterial to the government-wide financial statements and has elected to record the Right to Use Assets at their remaining liability payments.

The district has recorded right to use leased assets as listed below. The assets are right to use assets for leased equipment and the Administration Building.

|                                      | Beginning<br>Balance             | Increases                      | Decreases                      | Ending<br>Balance                |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Equipment<br>Administration Building | \$<br>394,213.32<br>2,280,093.75 | \$<br>374,522.58<br>394,213.32 | \$<br>196,387.71<br>588,668.96 | \$<br>572,348.19<br>2,085,638.11 |
| Right to use assets, net             | \$<br>2,674,307.07               | \$<br>768,735.90               | \$<br>785,056.67               | \$<br>2,657,986.30               |

## NOTE 26 – LITIGATION

The District is a defendant in several legal proceedings that are in various stages of litigation. It is believed that the outcome, or exposure to the Board, from such litigation is either unknown or potential losses, if any, would be covered by insurance or not be material to the financial statements.

## NOTE 27 – SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Management has reviewed and evaluated all events and transactions that occurred between June 30, 2023 through February 5, 2024 the date that the financial statements were available to be issued, for possible disclosure and recognition in the financial statements, and no items have come to attention of the District that would require disclosure.

**Required Supplementary Information – Part II** 

**Budgetary Comparison Schedules** 

|  | Original         | Budget       |                  |                  | Variance<br>Under/(Over) |
|--|------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
|  | Budget           | Transfers    | Final Budget     | Actual           | Final to Actual          |
| REVENUES:                                    |                  |              | Ŭ                |                  |                          |
| Local Sources:                               |                  |              |                  |                  |                          |
| Local Tax Levy                               | \$ 32,897,025.00 | \$-          | \$ 32,897,025.00 | \$ 32,897,025.00 | \$-                      |
| Casino PILOT                                 | 45,000,000.00    |              | 45,000,000.00    | 45,000,000.00    | -                        |
| Tuition - Sending Districts                  | 5,018,451.00     |              | 5,018,451.00     | 5,693,189.45     | 674,738.45               |
| Interest Earned                              |                  |              | -                | 493,429.37       | 493,429.37               |
| Miscellaneous Revenues                       | 452,031.00       |              | 452,031.00       | 832,078.87       | 380,047.87               |
| Total Local Sources                          | 83,367,507.00    | -            | 83,367,507.00    | 84,915,722.69    | 1,548,215.69             |
| State Sources:                               |                  |              |                  |                  |                          |
| Categorical Transportation Aid               | 1,390,702.00     |              | 1,390,702.00     | 1,390,702.00     | -                        |
| Categorical Special Education Aid            | 5,620,334.00     |              | 5,620,334.00     | 5,620,334.00     | -                        |
| Equalization Aid                             | 78,229,856.00    |              | 78,229,856.00    | 78,229,856.00    | -                        |
| Categorical Security Aid                     | 3,248,102.00     |              | 3,248,102.00     | 3,248,102.00     | -                        |
| Adjustment Aid                               | 7,482,500.00     |              | 7,482,500.00     | 7,482,500.00     | -                        |
| School Choice Aid                            | 86,669.00        |              | 86,669.00        | 86,669.00        | -                        |
| Extraordinary Aid                            |                  |              | -                | 709,017.00       | 709,017.00               |
| Commercial Valuation Stabilization Aid       | 20,000,000.00    |              | 20,000,000.00    | 20,000,000.00    | -                        |
| Non Public Transportation Aid                |                  |              | -                | 24,648.00        | 24,648.00                |
| TPAF Pension (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted) :    |                  |              |                  |                  |                          |
| Pension Contribution                         |                  |              | -                | 22,842,360.00    | 22,842,360.00            |
| Post Retirement Medical                      |                  |              | -                | 6,000,633.00     | 6,000,633.00             |
| Long Term Disability                         |                  |              | -                | 5,390.00         | 5,390.00                 |
| TPAF Social Security (Reimbursed-            |                  |              |                  |                  |                          |
| Non-Budgeted)                                |                  |              | -                | 5,039,192.96     | 5,039,192.96             |
| Total State Sources                          | 116,058,163.00   |              | 116,058,163.00   | 150,679,403.96   | 34,621,240.96            |
| Federal Sources:                             |                  |              |                  |                  |                          |
| Impact Aid                                   | 41,750.00        |              | 41,750.00        | 57,540.00        | 15,790.00                |
| SEMI   | 228,188.00       |              | 228,188.00       | 303,193.09       | 75,005.09                |
| Total Federal Sources                        | 269,938.00       |              | 269,938.00       | 360,733.09       | 90,795.09                |
| Total Revenues                               | 199,695,608.00   | <u> </u>     | 199,695,608.00   | 235,955,859.74   | 36,260,251.74            |
| Total Nevenues                               | 199,090,000.00   |              | 199,090,000.00   | 233,333,033.14   | 30,200,231.74            |
| EXPENDITURES:                                |                  |              |                  |                  |                          |
| CURRENT EXPENSE                              |                  |              |                  |                  |                          |
| REGULAR PROGRAMS - INSTRUCTION               |                  |              |                  |                  |                          |
| Preschool / Kindergarten - Salaries of       |                  |              |                  |                  |                          |
| Teachers                                     | 2,361,022.00     | 12,496.16    | 2,373,518.16     | 2,373,518.16     | -                        |
| Grades 1 - 5 Salaries of Teachers            | 13,836,464.00    | (12,496.16)  | 13,823,967.84    | 12,771,942.40    | 1,052,025.44             |
| Grades 6 - 8 Salaries of Teachers            | 10,245,877.00    |              | 10,245,877.00    | 9,825,750.56     | 420,126.44               |
| Grades 9 - 12 Salaries of Teachers           | 11,630,266.00    | 19,000.00    | 11,649,266.00    | 10,772,525.76    | 876,740.24               |
| Regular Programs - Home Instruction          |                  | (50,000,00)  | ~~~ ~~~ ~~       |                  | 101 105 00               |
| Salaries of Teachers                         | 660,802.00       | (52,920.00)  | 607,882.00       | 143,396.32       | 464,485.68               |
| Purchased Professional - Education Services  | 55,000.00        |              | 55,000.00        | 3,603.32         | 51,396.68                |
| Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction | 440.004.00       | 54 000 50    | 400 000 50       | 447 404 00       | 44 000 50                |
| Salaries                                     | 410,694.00       | 51,386.50    | 462,080.50       | 417,181.00       | 44,899.50                |
| Other Salaries for Instruction               | 76,555.00        | 1,533.50     | 78,088.50        | 78,088.50        | -                        |
| Purchased Professional - Education Services  | 7,374,388.00     | 132,803.49   | 7,507,191.49     | 4,863,583.84     | 2,643,607.65             |
| Purchased Technical Services                 | 761,500.00       | (124,739.76) | 636,760.24       | 636,760.00       | 0.24                     |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)    | 1,260,039.00     | 41,523.61    | 1,301,562.61     | 878,976.70       | 422,585.91               |
| General Supplies                             | 3,508,393.00     | (57,390.55)  | 3,451,002.45     | 2,125,269.65     | 1,325,732.80             |
| Textbooks                                    | 421,104.00       | (80,792.00)  | 340,312.00       | 112,929.11       | 227,382.89               |
| Other Objects                                | 11,800.00        | 53.31        | 11,853.31        | 53.31            | 11,800.00                |
| TOTAL REGULAR PROGRAMS - INSTRUCTION         | 52,613,904.00    | (69,541.90)  | 52,544,362.10    | 45,003,578.63    | 7,540,783.47             |

|   | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final Budget | Actual       | Variance<br>Under/(Over)<br>Final to Actual |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|---|
| SPECIAL EDUCATION - INSTRUCTION             | Budget             | Transiers           | Final Budget | Actual       | Fillal to Actual                            |
| Learning and/or Language Disabilities       |                    |                     |              |              |   |
| Salaries of Teachers                        | 629,625.00         | 27,651.86           | 657,276.86   | 657,276.86   | -   |
| Other Salaries for Instruction              | 111,242.00         | (24,063.18)         | 87,178.82    | 87,178.82    | -   |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)   | 2,000.00           |                     | 2,000.00     |              | 2,000.00                                    |
| General Supplies                            | 13,000.00          |                     | 13,000.00    | 2,956.95     | 10,043.05                                   |
| Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities | 755,867.00         | 3,588.68            | 759,455.68   | 747,412.63   | 12,043.05                                   |
| Cognitive Mild                              |                    |                     |              |              |   |
| Salaries of Teachers                        | 212,913.00         | 8,593.06            | 221,506.06   | 221,506.06   | -   |
| Other Salaries for Instruction              | 140,727.00         | (8,593.06)          | 132,133.94   | 74,532.62    | 57,601.32                                   |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)   | 1,000.00           |                     | 1,000.00     |              | 1,000.00                                    |
| General Supplies                            | 5,500.00           |                     | 5,500.00     | 1,753.73     | 3,746.27                                    |
| Other Objects                               | 1,000.00           |                     | 1,000.00     |              | 1,000.00                                    |
| Total Cognitive Mild                        | 361,140.00         | -                   | 361,140.00   | 297,792.41   | 63,347.59                                   |
| Cognitive Moderate                          |                    |                     |              |              |   |
| Salaries of Teachers                        | 217,675.00         | 40,742.29           | 258,417.29   | 258,417.29   | _   |
| Other Salaries for Instruction              | 40,565.00          | 26,855.53           | 67,420.53    | 67,420.53    | _   |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)   | 52,000.00          | 20,000.00           | 52,000.00    | 01,120.00    | 52,000.00                                   |
| General Supplies                            | 10,800.00          |                     | 10,800.00    | 1,596.41     | 9,203.59                                    |
| Total Cognitive Moderate                    | 321,040.00         | 67,597.82           | 388,637.82   | 327,434.23   | 61,203.59                                   |
| Auditory Impairments                        |                    |                     |              |              |   |
| Salaries of Teachers                        | 639,638.00         | (158,344.95)        | 481,293.05   | 319,820.66   | 161,472.39                                  |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)   | 2,000.00           |                     | 2,000.00     |              | 2,000.00                                    |
| Total Auditory Impairments                  | 641,638.00         | (158,344.95)        | 483,293.05   | 319,820.66   | 163,472.39                                  |
| Behavioral Disabilities                     |                    |                     |              |              |   |
| Salaries of Teachers                        | 106,306.00         |                     | 106,306.00   | 59,603.78    | 46,702.22                                   |
|   | 100.000.00         |                     | 100 000 00   | 50.000.70    | 40 700 00                                   |
| Total Behavioral Disabilities               | 106,306.00         |                     | 106,306.00   | 59,603.78    | 46,702.22                                   |
| Autism                                      |                    |                     |              |              |   |
| Salaries of Teachers                        | 305,606.00         |                     | 305,606.00   | 289,499.66   | 16,106.34                                   |
| Other Salaries for Instruction              | 163,897.00         |                     | 163,897.00   | 142,339.03   | 21,557.97                                   |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)   | 11,000.00          |                     | 11,000.00    |              | 11,000.00                                   |
| General Supplies                            | 13,000.00          |                     | 13,000.00    | 6,369.48     | 6,630.52                                    |
| Other Objects                               | 2,000.00           |                     | 2,000.00     |              | 2,000.00                                    |
| Total Autism                                | 495,503.00         | -                   | 495,503.00   | 438,208.17   | 57,294.83                                   |
| Multiple Disabilities                       |                    |                     |              |              |   |
| Salaries of Teachers                        | 1,855,487.00       | 41,850.61           | 1,897,337.61 | 1,897,337.61 | -   |
| Other Salaries for Instruction              | 815,633.00         | (47,938.64)         | 767,694.36   | 694,716.07   | 72,978.29                                   |
| General Supplies                            | 34,600.00          |                     | 34,600.00    | 9,556.76     | 25,043.24                                   |
| Total Multiple Disabilities                 | 2,705,720.00       | (6,088.03)          | 2,699,631.97 | 2,601,610.44 | 98,021.53                                   |
|   |                    |                     |              |              |   |

See Accompanying Auditor's Report

|   | Original<br>Budget       | Budget<br>Transfers      | Final Budget             | Actual                   | Variance<br>Under/(Over)<br>Final to Actual |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Resource Room/Resource Center   |                          |                          |                          |                          |   |
| Salaries of Teachers  | 6,857,692.00             | (110,157.51)             | 6,747,534.49             | 6,440,418.00             | 307,116.49                                  |
| Other Salaries for Instruction<br>General Supplies                                | 229,537.00<br>50,650.00  |                          | 229,537.00<br>50,650.00  | 188,974.23<br>14,667.14  | 40,562.77<br>35,982.86                      |
| Total Resource Room/Resource Center   | 7,137,879.00             | (110,157.51)             | 7,027,721.49             | 6,644,059.37             | 383,662.12                                  |
|   | 7,137,879.00             | (110,137.51)             | 1,021,121.49             | 0,044,009.37             | 363,002.12                                  |
| Preschool Disabilities -Full-Time   | 507 554 00               | 40.050.00                | 544 000 00               | 544,000,00               |   |
| Salaries of Teachers<br>Other Salaries for Instruction                            | 527,551.00<br>158,106.00 | 16,652.63<br>(16,652.63) | 544,203.63<br>141,453.37 | 544,203.63<br>110,137.64 | -<br>31,315.73                              |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)   | 5,000.00                 | 5,000.00                 | 10,000.00                | 7,711.25                 | 2.288.75                                    |
| General Supplies  | 11,000.00                | (5,000.00)               | 6,000.00                 | 2,225.52                 | 3,774.48                                    |
| Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time  | 701,657.00               | -                        | 701,657.00               | 664,278.04               | 37,378.96                                   |
| TOTAL SPECIAL EDUCATION - INSTRUCTION   | 13,226,750.00            | (203,403.99)             | 13,023,346.01            | 12,100,219.73            | 923,126.28                                  |
| Basic Skills / Remedial Instruction   |                          |                          |                          |                          |   |
| Salaries of Teachers  | 2,711,283.00             | 203,403.99               | 2,914,686.99             | 2,914,686.99             | -   |
| Total Basic Skills / Remedial Instruction   | 2,711,283.00             | 203,403.99               | 2,914,686.99             | 2,914,686.99             | -   |
| Bilingual Education - Instruction   |                          |                          |                          |                          |   |
| Salaries of Teachers  | 3,646,629.00             |                          | 3,646,629.00             | 3,553,055.85             | 93,573.15                                   |
| Other Salaries for Instruction  | 54,852.00                |                          | 54,852.00                | 48,391.00                | 6,461.00                                    |
| Supplies and Materials  | 79,000.00                |                          | 79,000.00                | 65,951.09                | 13,048.91                                   |
| Textbooks   | 10,000.00                |                          | 10,000.00                |                          | 10,000.00                                   |
| Total Bilingual Education - Instruction   | 3,790,481.00             | -                        | 3,790,481.00             | 3,667,397.94             | 123,083.06                                  |
| School-Sponsored Co/Exra-Curr. Activities - Instruction                           |                          |                          |                          |                          |   |
| Salaries  | 412,365.00               | (136,121.00)             | 276,244.00               | 165,011.27               | 111,232.73                                  |
| Purchased Technical Services  | 296,100.00               | 15,880.00                | 15,880.00<br>285,949.97  | 15,450.00<br>153,287.48  | 430.00<br>132.662.49                        |
| General Supplies<br>Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)                     | 290,100.00               | (10,150.03)<br>5,655.00  | 5,655.00                 | 5,504.40                 | 152,662.49                                  |
| Other Objects   | 1,985.00                 | 0,000.00                 | 1,985.00                 | 3,304.40                 | 1,985.00                                    |
| Total School-Spon. Co-Curricular Activities - Inst.                               | 710,450.00               | (124,736.03)             | 585,713.97               | 339,253.15               | 246,460.82                                  |
| School-Spon. Co-Curricular Athletics - Instruction                                |                          |                          |                          |                          |   |
| Salaries  | 489,778.00               |                          | 489,778.00               | 452,693.76               | 37,084.24                                   |
| Purchased Services  | 40,000.00                | 13,800.00                | 53,800.00                | 47,576.00                | 6,224.00                                    |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)   | 126,381.00               | (59,697.95)              | 66,683.05                | 34,960.62                | 31,722.43                                   |
| Supplies and Materials  | 168,784.00               | 33,629.00                | 202,413.00               | 189,033.07               | 13,379.93                                   |
| Other Objects   | 40,000.00                | 30,000.00                | 70,000.00                | 60,000.00                | 10,000.00                                   |
| Total School-Spon. Co-Curricular Athletics - Inst.                                | 864,943.00               | 17,731.05                | 882,674.05               | 784,263.45               | 98,410.60                                   |
| Before & After School Programs - Instruction                                      |                          |                          |                          |                          |   |
| Salaries<br>Supplies and Materials  |                          | 67,700.00<br>3,821.00    | 67,700.00<br>3,821.00    | 13,963.99                | 53,736.01<br>3,821.00                       |
| Before & After School Programs - Inst.  |                          | 71,521.00                | 71,521.00                | 13,963.99                | 57,557.01                                   |
| Other Supplemental At Bick Dragrama Instruction                                   |                          |                          |                          |                          |   |
| Other Supplemental - At Risk Programs - Instruction<br>Salaries of Teacher Tutors | 1,094,139.00             |                          | 1,094,139.00             | 1,029,154.60             | 64,984.40                                   |
| Total Other Supplemental - At Risk Programs - Instruction                         | 1,094,139.00             | -                        | 1,094,139.00             | 1,029,154.60             | 64,984.40                                   |
| Community Services Program  |                          |                          |                          |                          |   |
| Purchased Services (300-500 series)   |                          | 36,600.00                | 36,600.00                | 27,581.27                | 9,018.73                                    |
| Supplies & Materials<br>Total Community Services Program                          |                          | 170,000.00<br>206,600.00 | 170,000.00               | 4,174.20<br>31,755.47    | <u>165,825.80</u><br>174,844.53             |
|   | 75 011 050 00            |                          |                          | <u> </u>                 |   |
|   | 75,011,950.00            | 101,574.12               | 75,113,524.12            | 65,884,273.95            | 9,229,250.17                                |

|  | Original     | Budget<br>Transfers | Final Budget | Actual       | Variance<br>Under/(Over)<br>Final to Actual |
|--|--------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|---|
| UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES                             | Budget       | Transiers           | Final Budget | Actual       | Final to Actual                             |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction               |              |                     |              |              |   |
| Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State - Regular       | 663,141.00   |                     | 663,141.00   | 348,733.31   | 314,407.69                                  |
| Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State - Special       | 112,304.00   | 104,834.00          | 217,138.00   | 160.665.79   | 56,472.21                                   |
| Tuition to County Voc. School Dist Regular             | 1,549,866.00 | 104,004.00          | 1,549,866.00 | 1,313,883.00 | 235,983.00                                  |
| Tuition to County Voc. School Dist Special             | 63,750.00    |                     | 63,750.00    | 63,750.00    | 200,000.00                                  |
| Tuition to CSSD & Regional Day Schools                 | 3,354,020.00 | 185.341.45          | 3,539,361.45 | 3,539,361.45 |   |
| Tuition to Private Schools for the Disabled W/I State  | 1,875,392.00 | (104,834.00)        | 1,770,558.00 | 430.811.98   | 1.339.746.02                                |
| Tuition - State Facilities                             | 1,560,186.00 | (26,584.45)         | 1,533,601.55 | 1,014,558.00 | 519,043.55                                  |
| Tuition - Other  | 20,000.00    | 15,947.00           | 35,947.00    | 35,947.00    | -   |
|  |              |                     |              |              |   |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction         | 9,198,659.00 | 174,704.00          | 9,373,363.00 | 6,907,710.53 | 2,465,652.47                                |
| Undistributed Expend Attend. & Social Worker           |              |                     |              |              |   |
| Salaries   | 363,566.00   | 2.848.54            | 366,414.54   | 366,414.54   | -   |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)              | ,            | 5,400.00            | 5,400.00     | 5,400.00     | -   |
| Supplies & Materials                                   | 7,630.00     | -,                  | 7,630.00     | 2,829.03     | 4,800.97                                    |
| Total Undist. Expend Attend. & Social Worker           | 371,196.00   | 8,248.54            | 379,444.54   | 374,643.57   | 4,800.97                                    |
|  | 011,100.00   | 0,210.01            | 010,111.01   | 011,010.01   | 4,000.07                                    |
| Undistributed Expend Health Services                   |              |                     |              |              |   |
| Salaries   | 1,096,459.00 | (2,848.54)          | 1,093,610.46 | 954,018.49   | 139,591.97                                  |
| Professional Ed Services                               | 3,300.00     |                     | 3,300.00     | 720.75       | 2,579.25                                    |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services          | 207,700.00   | 790.00              | 208,490.00   | 46,923.55    | 161,566.45                                  |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)              | 51,404.00    |                     | 51,404.00    | 34,145.86    | 17,258.14                                   |
| Travel   | 550.00       |                     | 550.00       |              | 550.00                                      |
| Supplies & Materials                                   | 62,775.00    | 590.00              | 63,365.00    | 18,396.08    | 44,968.92                                   |
| Other Objects  | 5,524.00     |                     | 5,524.00     | 1,485.00     | 4,039.00                                    |
| Total Undistributed Expend Health Services             | 1,427,712.00 | (1,468.54)          | 1,426,243.46 | 1,055,689.73 | 370,553.73                                  |
| Undistributed Expend Speech, OT, PT & Related Services |              |                     |              |              |   |
| Salaries   | 750.859.00   |                     | 750.859.00   | 639.541.99   | 111.317.01                                  |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services          | 614,000.00   | 54,025.50           | 668,025.50   | 663,689.20   | 4,336.30                                    |
| Supplies & Materials                                   | 17,000.00    | 01,020.00           | 17,000.00    | 5.817.54     | 11.182.46                                   |
| Other Objects  | 3,915.00     |                     | 3,915.00     | 1,996.00     | 1,919.00                                    |
|  | 0,010100     |                     | 0,010100     | 1,000100     | 1,010100                                    |
| Total Undistributed Expend Speech, OT, PT              |              |                     |              |              |   |
| & Related Services                                     | 1,385,774.00 | 54,025.50           | 1,439,799.50 | 1,311,044.73 | 128,754.77                                  |
| Undist. Expend Guidance                                |              |                     |              |              |   |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff                   | 1,871,243.00 | 143,433.28          | 2,014,676.28 | 2,014,676.28 | -   |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistance        | 113.441.00   | 23.280.53           | 136.721.53   | 136.721.53   | -   |
| Other Salaries   | 176,459.00   | (51,637.47)         | 124,821.53   | 121,014.78   | 3.806.75                                    |
| Purchased Professional - Education Services            | 62,050.00    | (01,007.47)         | 62,050.00    | 121,014.70   | 62,050.00                                   |
| Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services               | 33,000.00    |                     | 33,000.00    | 12,554.00    | 20,446.00                                   |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)              | 111,612.00   |                     | 111,612.00   | 11,649.97    | 99,962.03                                   |
| Travel   | 900.00       |                     | 900.00       | 11,010.01    | 900.00                                      |
| Supplies and Materials                                 | 29,470.00    | 8.000.00            | 37.470.00    | 12,136.43    | 25.333.57                                   |
| Other Objects  | 20,410.00    | 6,500.00            | 6,500.00     | 12,100.40    | 6,500.00                                    |
| Total Undist. Expend Guidance                          | 2,398,175.00 | 129,576.34          | 2,527,751.34 | 2,308,752.99 | 218,998.35                                  |
| Total Onalot. Expend Ouldanoe                          | 2,000,110.00 | 120,010.04          | 2,021,101.04 | 2,000,102.99 | 210,000.00                                  |

See Accompanying Auditor's Report

| Budget         Transfers         Final Budget         Actual         Final To Actual           Salaries of Sectorinal and Cheral Assistants         1,795,005.00         1,690,194.55.99         20,097.12           Subres of Sectorinal and Cheral Assistants         32,280.00         (10,265.89)         32,242.31         361,455.99         20,097.12           Purchased Professional - Education Services         52,247.00         12,247.00         12,201.48         32,325.52           Taval         2,700.00         2,200.00         12,201.48         32,325.52         2,700.10         20,012.99           Total Undist. Expend Child Study Team         2,909,991.00         (131,186.01)         2,777.804.99         2,081,328.28         696,476.71           Undist. Expend Interventent of Instructional Stervices         53,309.58         1,122,655.58         747,288.22         379,937.06           Salaries of Other Professional - Education Services         983,000.00         30,057.02         2,228.30         75,150.00           Other Professional - Education Services         983,000.00         983,000.00         206,850.00         756,150.00           Other Professional - Education Services         983,000.00         983,000.00         24,824.83         23,750.37           Starties of Professional - Education Services         983,000.00  |  | Original     | Budget       |              |              | Variance<br>Under/(Over) |
|--|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| Undit: Expend Child Study Team         -   |  |              |              | Final Budget | Actual       |                          |
| Statisties of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants         392,689.00         (10,265,89)         382,423.11         391,455,99         20,977.12           Purchased Professional - Education Services         631,000.00         (13,812,67)         1571,187.33         32,370,87         332,370,87         332,370,87         332,370,87         332,370,87         332,370,87         332,370,87         332,370,87         332,370,87         332,370,87         332,370,87         332,370,87         332,370,87         332,370,87         332,370,87         332,370,87         332,370,87         332,985,87         1,270,101         2,2012,300         12,770,010         2,2012,300         12,770,010         2,2012,300         2,001,320,300         12,770,010         2,2012,300         2,001,320,300         12,777,304,397         7,72,885,52         7,47,288,52         379,387,06         379,387,06         379,387,06         39,395,000         0,963,000,00         2,606,720,665         2,258,118,22         316,165,43         99,900,000         2,606,720,665         2,268,120,22         316,165,43         99,900,000         0,963,000,00         2,606,720,665,00         7,66,150,000         0,49,54,00         11,828,452         33,93,60,00         3,93,60,00         3,93,60,00         3,93,60,00         3,93,60,00         3,93,60,00         3,93,60,00         3,93,60,00         3,93,60,00                                 | Undist. Expend Child Study Team                      |              |              | <u>0</u>     |              |                          |
| Purchased Professional - Education Services         631,000.00         (13,812.67)         617,87.33         32,370.87         684,816.4           Misc. Purchased Serv (40,6500 series)         2,700.00         2,2497.00         2,2497.00         2,2091.04         33,325.52           Taval         2,700.00         (2,297.00,0)         62,816.00         12,701.01         20,102.90           Total Undist. Expend Child Study Team         2,306,991.00         (131,186.01)         2,777,804.99         2081.328.28         666,476.71           Undist. Expend Improvement of Instructional Services         1,123,346.00         3,309.58         1,128,685.58         747,288.52         379,367.00           Other Salaries of Facilitators, Math & Literary Caches         2,309,844.00         (321,181.35)         2,606,726.00         2,256,182.52         379,367.00           Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)         41,050.00         34,957.00         24,854.63         23,750.37           Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)         41,050.00         33,300.00         48,877.00         24,824.63         23,750.37           Total Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training         5,1175,103.300         (317,300.00)         4,857.800         33,306.44         -           Salaries         630,510.00         (13,965.45)         616,544.55   |  |              |              |              |              |                          |
| Mise, Purchaed Serv (400-500 series)         52,497,00         52,497,00         52,247,00         52,047,00         52,047,00         52,047,00         52,047,00         52,047,00         52,047,00         52,047,00         52,047,00         52,047,00         52,047,00         52,047,00         52,047,00         52,047,00         52,047,00         52,047,00         52,047,00         52,047,00         52,042,03         52,047,00         52,042,03         52,047,00         52,042,03         52,047,00         52,042,03         52,047,00         52,042,03         52,042,03         52,042,03 <t< td=""><td></td><td>,</td><td></td><td>,</td><td>,</td><td>,</td></t<> |  | ,            |              | ,            | ,            | ,                        |
| Travel         2.700.00         2.700.00         2.001.00         2.001.04           Supples & Matrials         35.100.00         (2.297.00)         32.803.00         12.700.10         20.102.90           Total Undist. Expend Child Study Team         2.908.991.00         (131.186.01)         2.777.804.99         2.081.328.28         696.476.71           Undist. Expend Improvement of Instructional Services         3.309.58         1.126.655.58         747.288.52         379.957.06           Statisties of Facilitators, Math & Literacy Coaches         2.309.44.00         (321.181.35)         2.609.762.65         2.258.128.22         351.536.43           Supplies & Materials         4.1050.00         (66.00)         40.948.00         11.288.94         29.855.00         766.50.00           Other Objects         39.300.00         66.00         39.396.00         32.302.45.5         7.696.50           Total Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training         5.175.103.00         (317.300.000)         4.857.80.00         33.301.44.58         1.547.658.42           Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training         5.175.103.00         (317.900.00)         4.287.80.20         3.300.42.424         43.775.13           Other Furchased Prof. and Tech. Services         630.00.00         570.000.0         570.000.0         570.000.0  |  |              | (13,812.67)  |              |              |                          |
| Supplies & Materials         35,100.00         (2,297.00)         32,203.00         12,700.10         20,102.90           Total Undist. Expend Child Study Team         2,908,991.00         (131,186.01)         2,777.804.99         2.081,328.28         696,476.71           Undist. Expend Improvement of Instructional Services         Salaries of Other Professional Staff         1,123,346.00         5,71.77         29,459.77         29,459.77         -  |  | ,            |              |              | ,            |                          |
| Total Undist. Expend Child Study Team         2.006.991.00         (131,186.01)         2.777.804.99         2.081,328.28         699.6476.71           Undist. Expend Improvement of Instructional Services<br>Salaries of Other States         1.123,346.00         3.309.58         1.128,655.58         747.289.52         379.367.06           Other States         2.830,944.00         (321,181.35)         2.809.77         29.459.77         -           Supplies A Matrials         44.050.00         (96.00)         40.954.00         11.28,944         22.815.26         25.75.150.00           Other States         44.057.00         (69.00)         40.954.00         12.89.84         22.865.58         7.069.50           Supplies A Matrials         45.75.00         60.00         48.575.00         24.857.50.00         22.85.76.37         22.605.78           Other Cycles         39.300.00         96.00         39.396.00         32.326.50         7.069.50           Total Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training         5.175.103.00         (13.965.45)         616.544.55         593.938.77         22.605.78           Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services         679.569.00         1.365.245         6493.534.45         616.542.55         593.938.77         22.605.78           Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services         8  |  |              | (0.007.00)   |              |              | ,                        |
| Undist:         Expend.         Improvement of Instructional Services           Salaries of Other Professional Staff         1.123.46.00         3.309.58         1.128.655.58         747.288.52         379.367.06           Other Salaries         2.830.944.00         (321.181.35)         2.609.072.65         2.2.289.196.22         355.1636.43           Purchased Professional - Education Services         963.000.00         206.890.00         776.150.00         206.990.00         206.890.00         776.150.00           Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)         41.050.00         (96.00)         40.954.00         32.326.50         7.069.50           Other Objects         39.300.00         96.00         39.396.00         32.326.50         7.069.50           Total Undist: Expend Instructional Staff Training         5.175.103.00         (13.965.46)         616.544.55         593.938.77         22.605.78           Other Purchased Porf. and Tech. Services         670.569.00         172.135.56         1.775.103.00         97.586.04         67.677.13         2.99.78.52         2.2805.78           Other Purchased Porf. and Tech. Services         83.000.00         9.000.00         642.249.81         47.750.19         0.775.193.50         11.7137.40           Undist: Expend Instructional Staff Training         3.000.00         1.562.280  | Supplies & Materials                                 | 35,100.00    | (2,297.00)   | 32,803.00    | 12,700.10    | 20,102.90                |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff         1,123,346.00         3,309.58         1,126,655.58         747,286.52         373,367.06           Other Salaries of Facilitators, Math & Literacy Coaches         2,839,044.00         (321,181.35)         2,268,176.22         351,636.43           Purchased Professional - Education Services         963,000.00         206,650.00         726,657.00         24,867.00   | Total Undist. Expend Child Study Team                | 2,908,991.00 | (131,186.01) | 2,777,804.99 | 2,081,328.28 | 696,476.71               |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff         1,123,346.00         3,309.58         1,126,655.58         747,286.52         373,367.06           Other Salaries of Facilitators, Math & Literacy Coaches         2,839,044.00         (321,181.35)         2,268,176.22         351,636.43           Purchased Professional - Education Services         963,000.00         206,650.00         726,657.00         24,867.00   | Undist. Expend Improvement of Instructional Services |              |              |              |              |                          |
| Salaries of Facilitators, Math & Literacy Coaches         293,044.00         (321,181.35)         92.609,762.65         2.258,126.22         351,636.43           Purchased Professional - Education Services         963,000.00         (96.00)         40,954.00         11.268.94         22.665,75           Supplies & Materials         46,575.00         963,000.00         24,824.63         23,760.37           Other Objects         39,300.00         96.00         39,398.00         3,310,144.55         1,547,658.42           Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training         5,175,103.00         (317,300.00)         4,857,803.00         3,310,144.55         1,547,658.42           Undist. Expend Edu. Media Serv/Sch. Library         5         630,510.00         (13,965.45)         693,334.55         593,938.77         22,605.78           Other Purchased Forlos (400-500 series)         31,181.00         664.05.04         97,580.64         67,657.13         29,918.91           Supplies & Materials         83,000.00         146,730.52         212,868.00         16,862.52           Other Purchased Services         50,000.00         172,135.56         1,617,258.16         117,137.40           Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training Services         50,000.00         -         3,000.00         -         -  |  | 1,123,346.00 | 3,309.58     | 1,126,655.58 | 747,288.52   | 379,367.06               |
| Purchased Professional - Education Services         983,000,00         208,850,00         756,150,00           Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)         41,050,00         (96,00)         40,954,00         11,288,94         228,856,00         228,850,00         228,850,00         228,850,00         228,850,00         24,824,83         23,750,37           Other Objects         39,300,00         96,00         39,398,00         32,326,50         7,069,50           Total Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training         5,175,103,00         (317,300,00)         4,857,803,00         3,310,144,55         1,547,658,42           Undist. Expend Educ. Media Serv/Sch. Library         Salaries         630,510,00         (13,965,45)         616,544,55         593,938,77         22,605,78           Other Purchased Prof and Tech. Services         88,000,00         90,000,00         97,000,00         49,249,81         47,756,180,00           Supplies & Materials         630,510,00         (13,965,45)         616,544,55         593,938,77         22,605,78           Other Purchased Prof and Tech. Services         88,000,00         97,000,00         49,249,81         47,756,180,00           Supplies & Materials         0000         146,705,52         229,730,52         212,868,00         -           Vindeia Services   | Other Salaries                                       | 28,888.00    | 571.77       | 29,459.77    | 29,459.77    | -                        |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)         41,050.00         (96.00)         40,954.00         11,288.94         22,685.06           Other Objects         39,300.00         96.00         39,396.00         32,326.50         7,069.50           Total Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training         5,175,103.00         (317,300.00)         4,857,803.00         3,310,144.58         1,547,658.42           Undist. Expend Edu. Media Serv/Sch. Library         5         593,930.77         22,605.78         593,938.77         22,605.78           Other Purchased Services         88,000.00         9,000.00         97,000.00         49,249.81         47,750.19           Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)         31,181.00         66,405.04         97,586.04         67,676.71         22,918.91           Supplies & Materials         630,000         12,2135.56         1,617,258.16         117,137.40           Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training Services         3,000.00         -         3,000.00         -           Training         3,000.00         -         3,000.00         -         3,000.00         -           Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training Services         715,000.00         172,135.56         1,617,258.16         117,137.40           Undist. Expend Supp. Serv Gener  | Salaries of Facilitators, Math & Literacy Coaches    | 2,930,944.00 | (321,181.35) | 2,609,762.65 | 2,258,126.22 | 351,636.43               |
| Supplies & Materials         48,575.00         94.824.63         23.750.37           Other Objects         39,300.00         96.00         39,396.00         32,326.50         7,069.50           Total Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training         5,175,103.00         (317,300.00)         4,857,803.00         33,101,144.58         1,547,658.42           Undist. Expend Edu. Media Serv,/Sch. Library         630,510.00         (13.965.45)         616,544.55         593,393.77         22,605.78           Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services         679,569.00         13,965.45         643,534.45         693,534.65         564.02         765,70.09         7000.00         172,168.00         17,177.40  |  | ,            |              | ,            | ,            | ,                        |
| Other Objects         39,300.00         96.00         39,396.00         32,326.50         7,069.50           Total Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training         5,175,103.00         (317,300.00)         4,857,803.00         3,310,144.58         1,547,658.42           Undist. Expend Edu. Media Serv./Sch. Library<br>Salaries         630,510.00         (13,965.45)         643,534.45         -           Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services         88,000.00         9,000.00         97,000.00         49,249.81         47,750.19           Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)         31,181.00         66,405.04         67,658.04         67,667.13         29,918.91           Supplies & Materials         00,000.00         146,730.52         229,730.52         212,868.00         16,862.52           Other Objects         50,000.00         172,135.56         1,517,258.16         117,137.40           Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training         3,000.00         -         -         -           Total Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training         3,000.00         -         3,000.00         -         3,000.00         -         3,000.00         -         3,000.00         -         3,000.00         -         3,000.00         -         3,000.00         -         3,000.00         - </td <td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td> <td>,</td> <td>(96.00)</td> <td>,</td> <td>,</td> <td>,</td>   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                | ,            | (96.00)      | ,            | ,            | ,                        |
| Total Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training         5.175,103.00         (317,300.00)         4.857,803.00         3.310,144.58         1.547,658.42           Undist. Expend Edu. Media Serv/Sch. Library<br>Salaries         630,510.00         (13,965.45)         616,544.55         593,938.77         22,605.78           Other Purchased Port. and Tech. Services         679,569.00         9,000.00         97,000.00         49,249.81         47,750.19           Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)         31,181.00         66,405.64         97,586.04         67,667.13         29,918.91           Supplies         Materials         63,000.00         172,135.56         1,617,258.16         117,137.40           Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training         3,000.00         -         3,000.00         -         3,000.00         -         3,000.00         -         3,000.00         -         3,000.00         -         3,000.00         -         3,000.00         -         3,000.00         -         3,000.00         -         3,000.00         -         3,000.00         -         3,000.00         -         3,000.00         -         3,000.00         -         3,000.00         -         3,000.00         -         3,000.00         -         3,000.00         -         3,000.00         <   |  | -,           |              | -,           | ,            | -,                       |
| Undist. Expend Edu. Media Serv/Sch. Library<br>Salaries         G30,510.0         (13,965.45)         616,544.55         593,938.77         22,605.78           Other Salaries         679,959.00         13,965.45         693,534.45         693,534.45         -         -           Other Purchased Port.and Tech. Services         88,000.00         9,000.00         97,000.00         49,249.81         47,750.19           Other Purchased Port.and Tech. Services         83,000.00         146,730.52         229,730.52         212,868.00         -           Other Objects         50,000.00         (50,000.00)         -         -         -           Media Services - School Library         1,562,260.00         172,135.56         1,617,258.16         117,137.40           Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training Services         3,000.00         -         3,000.00         -         3,000.00           Total Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training         3,000.00         -         3,000.00         -         3,000.00           Undist. Expend Supp. Serv General Admin.         53416 Monitor         123,860.00         (16,721.73)         897,106,73         891,466.50         5,640.23           State Monitor         123,860.00         (16,721.73)         106,878.27         78,286.06         28,522.21     <  | Other Objects  | 39,300.00    | 96.00        | 39,396.00    | 32,326.50    | 7,069.50                 |
| Salaries         630,510.00         (13,965,45)         616,544,55         593,938,77         22,605,78           Other Salaries         679,569,00         13,965,45         693,534,45         673,651,43         29,918,91         465,62         29,918,91         465,62         212,860,00         1682,52         104,67,09         80,00,00         16,862,52         117,137,40           Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training         3,000,00         -         3,000,00         -         3,000,00         -         3,000,00         -         3,000,00         -         3,000,00         -         3,000,00         -         3,000,00   | Total Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training    | 5,175,103.00 | (317,300.00) | 4,857,803.00 | 3,310,144.58 | 1,547,658.42             |
| Salaries         630,510.00         (13,965,45)         616,544,55         593,938,77         22,605,78           Other Salaries         679,569,00         13,965,45         693,534,45         673,651,43         29,918,91         465,62         29,918,91         465,62         212,860,00         1682,52         104,67,09         80,00,00         16,862,52         117,137,40           Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training         3,000,00         -         3,000,00         -         3,000,00         -         3,000,00         -         3,000,00         -         3,000,00         -         3,000,00         -         3,000,00   | Undist Expend - Edu Media Serv /Sch Library          |              |              |              |              |                          |
| Other Salaries         679 569 0.0         13 965 45         693 534 45         693 534 45         -           Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services         88,000.00         97,000.00         49,249.61         47,750.19           Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)         31,181.00         66,405.04         97,586.04         67,667.13         29,918.91           Supplies & Materials         83,000.00         146,730.52         229,730.52         212,868.00         16,862.52           Other Objects         50,000.00         172,135.56         1,734.395.56         1,617,258.16         117,137.40           Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training         3,000.00         -         3,000.00         -         3,000.00           Total Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training         3,000.00         -         3,000.00         -         3,000.00           Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training         3,000.00         -         3,000.00         -         3,000.00         -         3,000.00         -         3,000.00         -         3,000.00         -         3,000.00         -         3,000.00         -         3,000.00         -         3,000.00         -         3,000.00         -         3,000.00         -         3,000.00         -         3,  |  | 630.510.00   | (13.965.45)  | 616.544.55   | 593,938,77   | 22.605.78                |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)         31,181.00         66,405.04         97,586.04         67,667.13         29,918.91           Supplies & Materials         83,000.00         146,730.52         229,730.52         212,868.00         16,662.52           Other Objects         50,000.00         (50,000.00)         -         -         -           Media Services - School Library         1,562,260.00         172,135.56         1,734,395.56         1,617,258.16         117,137.40           Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training         3,000.00         3,000.00         3,000.00         3,000.00           Total Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training         3,000.00         -         3,000.00         3,000.00           Undist. Expend Supp. Serv General Admin.         542,000         117,151.73         897,106.73         891,466.50         5,640.23           State Monitor         123,600.00         (16,721.73)         106,878.27         78,286.06         28,592.21           Legal Services         715,000.00         140,467.99         855,467.99         722,496.08         122,971.91           Audti Fees         72,500.00         54,926.00         779,926.00         209,736.45         570,108.95           Other Professional and Technical Services         60,000.00   |  | ,            |              |              | ,            |                          |
| Supplies & Materials<br>Other Objects         83,000.00         146,730.52         229,730.52         212,868.00         16,862.52           Total Undist: Expend Instructional Staff Training Services<br>Training         1,562,260.00         172,135.56         1,617,258.16         117,137.40           Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training Services<br>Training         3,000.00         3,000.00         3,000.00         3,000.00           Total Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training         3,000.00         -         3,000.00         3,000.00           Undist. Expend Supp. Serv General Admin.<br>Salaries         679,955.00         217,151.73         897,106.73         891,466.50         5,640.23           State Monitor         123,600.00         146,721.73)         106,878.27         78,286.06         28,592.21           Legal Services         75,000.00         54,926.00         779,926.00         209,736.45         570,189.55           Other Professional Services         60,000.00         30,000.00         30,000.00         30,000.00         30,000.00           Purchased Professional and Technical Services         60,000.00         788,600.00         544,927.57         243,672.43           Travel         1,000.00         2,471.07         3,471.07         3,471.07         -           DCorber Purchased Services   | Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services             | 88,000.00    | 9,000.00     | 97,000.00    | 49,249.81    | 47,750.19                |
| Other Objects         50,000.00         (50,000.00)         -         -           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Educational<br>Media Services - School Library         1,562,260.00         172,135.56         1,734,395.56         1,617,258.16         117,137.40           Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training Services<br>Training         3,000.00         3,000.00         3,000.00         3,000.00           Total Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training         3,000.00         -         3,000.00         -         3,000.00           Undist. Expend Supp. Serv General Admin.<br>Salaries         679,955.00         217,151.73         897,106.73         891,466.50         5,640.23           State Monitor         123,600.00         (16,721.73)         106,878.27         78,286.06         22,592.21           Legal Services         715,000.00         140,467.99         855,467.99         732,496.08         122,971.91           Audit Fees         75,000.00         54,926.00         779,926.00         20,719.95.57         243,672.99           Other Professional Services         60,000.00         140,467.99         855,467.99         732,496.08         122,971.91           Audit Fees         75,000.00         54,926.00         779,926.00         20,71.451.55         2456,727           Other Professional Serv   | Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)            | 31,181.00    | 66,405.04    | 97,586.04    | 67,667.13    | 29,918.91                |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Educational<br>Media Services - School Library         1,562,260.00         172,135.56         1,734,395.56         1,617,258.16         117,137.40           Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training         3,000.00         3,000.00         3,000.00         3,000.00         3,000.00           Total Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training         3,000.00         -         3,000.00         -         3,000.00           Undist. Expend Supp. Serv General Admin.<br>Salaries         679,955.00         217,151.73         897,106.73         891,466.50         5,640.23           State Monitor         123,600.00         (16,721.73)         106,878.27         78,286.06         28,592.21           Legal Services         75,000.00         54,926.00         779,926.00         209,736.45         570,189.55           Other Professional Services         30,000.00         30,000.00         30,000.00         30,000.00         30,000.00         11,000.00         54,926.00         779,926.00         209,736.45         570,189.55         76,000.00         14,047.99         30,471.07         3,471.07         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -   |  |              |              | 229,730.52   | 212,868.00   | 16,862.52                |
| Media Services - School Library         1,562,260.00         172,135.56         1,734,395.56         1,617,258.16         117,137.40           Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training Services<br>Training         3,000.00         3,000.00         3,000.00         3,000.00           Total Undist. Expend Supp. Serv General Admin.<br>Salaries         3,000.00         -         3,000.00         -         3,000.00           Undist. Expend Supp. Serv General Admin.<br>Salaries         679,955.00         217,151.73         897,106.73         891,466.50         5,640.23           State Monitor         123,600.00         (16,721.73)         106,878.27         78,286.06         28,592.21           Legal Services         715,000.00         40,467.99         855,467.99         732,496.08         122,971.91           Audit Fees         725,000.00         54,926.00         779,926.00         209,736.45         570,189.55           Other Professional Services         30,000.00         30,000.00         30,000.00         30,000.00         30,000.00         30,000.00         30,000.00         30,000.00         1,000.00         54,927.57         243,672.43         37,107         -         243,672.43         30,000.00         1,000.00         54,926.00         1,000.00         2,100.00         -         43,672.43         37,1  | ,  | 50,000.00    | (50,000.00)  | -            |              | -                        |
| Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training         Salaries         3,000.00         3,000.00         3,000.00         3,000.00           Total Undist. Expend Supp. Serv General Admin.         Salaries         679,955.00         217,151.73         897,106.73         891,466.50         5,640.23           Salaries         679,955.00         217,151.73         897,106.73         891,466.50         5,640.23           State Monitor         123,600.00         (16,721.73)         106,878.27         78,286.06         28,592.21           Legal Services         715,000.00         140,467.99         855,467.99         732,496.08         122,971.91           Audit Fees         75,000.00         54,926.00         779,926.00         299,736.45         570,189.55           Other Professional Services         30,000.00         30,000.00         30,000.00         30,000.00         100,000         2,471.07         3,471.07         -           Travel         1,000.00         2,471.07         3,471.07         -         243,672.43         37,115.52         36,209.40         -           BOE Int Purchased Services         6,200.00         100.00         2,100.00         -         -         -           BOE Int House Training / Meeting Supplies         2,900.00         63,325.34  |  | 1 500 000 00 | 170 105 50   | 4 704 005 50 | 4 047 050 40 | 447 407 40               |
| Training         3,000.00         3,000.00         3,000.00           Total Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training         3,000.00         -         3,000.00         -         3,000.00           Undist. Expend Supp. Serv General Admin.         Salaries         679,955.00         217,151.73         897,106.73         891,466.50         5,640.23           State Monitor         123,600.00         (16,721.73)         106,878.27         78,286.06         28,592.21           Legal Services         715,000.00         140,467.99         855,467.99         732,496.08         122,971.91           Audit Fees         75,000.00         75,000.00         64,000.00         11,000.00           Architect Fees         725,000.00         30,000.00         30,000.00         30,000.00           Purchased Professional and Technical Services         60,000.00         78,600.00         544,927.57         243,672.43           Travel         1,000.00         2,471.07         3,471.07         -         -         -           BOE Other Purchased Services         2,000.00         100.00         2,100.00         -         -           Miscellaneous Purchased Services         682,994.00         682,994.00         527,012.29         155,981.71           General Supplies   | Media Services - School Library                      | 1,562,260.00 | 172,135.56   | 1,734,395.56 | 1,617,258.16 | 117,137.40               |
| Total Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training         3,000.00         -         3,000.00         -         3,000.00           Undist. Expend Supp. Serv General Admin.         Salaries         679,955.00         217,151.73         897,106.73         891,466.50         5,640.23           State Monitor         123,600.00         (16,721.73)         106,878.27         78,286.06         28,592.21           Legal Services         715,000.00         140,467.99         855,467.99         732,496.08         122,971.91           Audit Fees         75,000.00         54,926.00         779,926.00         209,736.45         570,189.55           Other Professional Services         30,000.00         30,000.00         30,000.00         30,000.00         30,000.00           Purchased Professional and Technical Services         60,000.00         1,000.00         54,927.57         243,672.43           Travel         1,000.00         2,471.07         3,471.07         3,471.07         -           BOE Other Purchased Services         2,000.00         100.00         2,100.00         -         -           Miscellaneous Purchased Services         2,000.00         682,994.00         622,994.00         527,012.29         155,981.71           General Supplies         10,000.00         (325   | Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training Services |              |              |              |              |                          |
| Undist. Expend Supp. Serv General Admin.           Salaries         679,955.00         217,151.73         897,106.73         891,466.50         5,640.23           State Monitor         123,600.00         (16,721.73)         106,878.27         78,286.06         28,592.21           Legal Services         715,000.00         140,467.99         855,467.99         732,496.08         122,971.91           Audit Fees         75,000.00         54,926.00         779,926.00         209,736.45         570,189.55           Other Professional Services         30,000.00         30,000.00         30,000.00         30,000.00           Purchased Professional and Technical Services         60,000.00         1,100.00         58,900.00         544,927.57         243,672.43           Travel         1,000.00         2,471.07         3,471.07         -         -           BOE Other Purchased Services         2,000.00         100.00         2,100.00         -         -           Miscellaneous Purchased Services         2,000.00         63,253.4         73,325.34         37,115.52         36,209.82           BOE In House Training / Meeting Supplies         29,500.00         (325.34)         29,174.66         4,200.00         24,974.66           Judgments Against the District         2,00  | Training   | 3,000.00     |              | 3,000.00     |              | 3,000.00                 |
| Salaries         679,955.00         217,151.73         897,106.73         891,466.50         5,640.23           State Monitor         123,600.00         (16,721.73)         106,878.27         78,286.06         28,592.21           Legal Services         715,000.00         140,467.99         855,467.99         732,496.08         122,971.91           Audit Fees         75,000.00         140,467.99         855,467.99         732,496.08         122,971.91           Audit Fees         75,000.00         54,926.00         779,926.00         209,736.45         570,189.55           Other Professional Services         30,000.00         30,000.00         30,000.00         30,000.00         30,000.00           Purchased Professional and Technical Services         60,000.00         60,000.00         1,100.00         58,900.00           Communications/Telephone         788,600.00         788,600.00         544,927.57         243,672.43           Travel         1,000.00         2,471.07         3,471.07         -         -           BOE Other Purchased Services         2,000.00         100.00         2,100.00         -         -           Miscellaneous Purchased Services         682,994.00         682,994.00         527,012.29         155,981.71           General S  | Total Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training    | 3,000.00     | -            | 3,000.00     | -            | 3,000.00                 |
| Salaries         679,955.00         217,151.73         897,106.73         891,466.50         5,640.23           State Monitor         123,600.00         (16,721.73)         106,878.27         78,286.06         28,592.21           Legal Services         715,000.00         140,467.99         855,467.99         732,496.08         122,971.91           Audit Fees         75,000.00         140,467.99         855,467.99         732,496.08         122,971.91           Audit Fees         75,000.00         54,926.00         779,926.00         209,736.45         570,189.55           Other Professional Services         30,000.00         30,000.00         30,000.00         30,000.00         30,000.00           Purchased Professional and Technical Services         60,000.00         60,000.00         1,100.00         58,900.00           Communications/Telephone         788,600.00         788,600.00         544,927.57         243,672.43           Travel         1,000.00         2,471.07         3,471.07         -         -           BOE Other Purchased Services         2,000.00         100.00         2,100.00         -         -           Miscellaneous Purchased Services         682,994.00         682,994.00         527,012.29         155,981.71           General S  | Undiet Evenend Supp Serv Constal Admin               |              |              |              |              |                          |
| State Monitor         123,600.00         (16,721.73)         106,878.27         78,286.06         28,592.21           Legal Services         715,000.00         140,467.99         855,467.99         732,496.08         122,971.91           Audit Fees         75,000.00         75,000.00         64,000.00         11,000.00           Architect Fees         725,000.00         54,926.00         779,926.00         209,736.45         570,189.55           Other Professional Services         30,000.00         30,000.00         30,000.00         30,000.00         30,000.00           Purchased Professional and Technical Services         60,000.00         788,600.00         7,110.00         58,900.00           Communications/Telephone         788,600.00         7,471.07         3,471.07         -           BOE Other Purchased Services         2,000.00         100.00         2,100.00         -           Miscellaneous Purchased Services         682,994.00         682,994.00         527,012.29         155,981.71           General Supplies         10,000.00         (325.34)         73,325.34         37,115.52         36,209.82           BOE In House Training / Meeting Supplies         29,500.00         (325.34)         29,174.66         4,200.00         24,974.66           Judgments A  |  | 670 055 00   | 217 151 72   | 907 106 72   | 901 466 50   | 5 640 22                 |
| Legal Services         715,000.00         140,467.99         855,467.99         732,496.08         122,971.91           Audit Fees         75,000.00         75,000.00         75,000.00         64,000.00         11,000.00           Architect Fees         725,000.00         54,926.00         779,926.00         209,736.45         570,189.55           Other Professional Services         30,000.00         30,000.00         1,100.00         58,000.00           Purchased Professional and Technical Services         60,000.00         60,000.00         1,100.00         58,000.00           Communications/Telephone         788,600.00         788,600.00         544,927.57         243,672.43           Travel         1,000.00         2,471.07         3,471.07         3,471.07         -           BOE Other Purchased Services         2,000.00         100.00         2,100.00         2,100.00         -           Miscellaneous Purchased Services         682,994.00         682,994.00         527,012.29         155,981.71           General Supplies         10,000.00         (325.34)         73,325.34         37,115.52         36,209.82           BOE In House Training / Meeting Supplies         29,500.00         (400,198.39)         1,599,801.61         101,646.00         1,498,155.61 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>  |  |              | ,            |              |              |                          |
| Audit Fees         75,000.00         75,000.00         64,000.00         11,000.00           Architect Fees         725,000.00         54,926.00         779,926.00         209,736.45         570,189.55           Other Professional Services         30,000.00         30,000.00         30,000.00         30,000.00         30,000.00           Purchased Professional and Technical Services         60,000.00         60,000.00         1,100.00         58,900.00           Communications/Telephone         788,600.00         2,471.07         3,471.07         -           BOE Other Purchased Services         2,000.00         100.00         2,100.00         -           Miscellaneous Purchased Services         682,994.00         682,994.00         527,012.29         155,981.71           General Supplies         10,000.00         (325.34)         73,325.34         37,115.52         36,209.82           BOE In House Training / Meeting Supplies         29,000.00         (400,198.39)         1,599,801.61         101,646.00         1,498,155.61           Judgments Against the District         2,000.00         (400,198.39)         1,599,801.61         101,646.00         1,498,155.61           Miscellaneous Expenditures         50,000.00         (403,36.07)         22,995.00         21,259.00         1,736.00   |  |              |              |              |              | - ,                      |
| Architect Fees         725,000.00         54,926.00         779,926.00         209,736.45         570,189.55           Other Professional Services         30,000.00         30,000.00         30,000.00         30,000.00         30,000.00         30,000.00         30,000.00         30,000.00         30,000.00         30,000.00         30,000.00         \$0,000                    |  |              | 110,101.00   |              |              |                          |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services         60,000.00         60,000.00         1,100.00         58,900.00           Communications/Telephone         788,600.00         788,600.00         544,927.57         243,672.43           Travel         1,000.00         2,471.07         3,471.07         3,471.07         -           BOE Other Purchased Services         2,000.00         100.00         2,100.00         2,100.00         -           Miscellaneous Purchased Services         682,994.00         682,994.00         527,012.29         155,981.71           General Supplies         10,000.00         63,325.34         73,325.34         37,115.52         36,209.82           BOE In House Training / Meeting Supplies         29,500.00         (400,198.39)         1,599,801.61         101,646.00         1,498,155.61           Judgments Against the District         2,000,000.00         (4,336.07)         42,663.93         26,662.70         19,001.23           BOE Membership Dues and Fees         50,000.00         (4,336.07)         42,663.93         26,662.70         19,001.23  | Architect Fees                                       | 725,000.00   | 54,926.00    |              | 209,736.45   | 570,189.55               |
| Communications/Telephone         788,600.00         788,600.00         544,927.57         243,672.43           Travel         1,000.00         2,471.07         3,471.07         3,471.07         -           BOE Other Purchased Services         2,000.00         100.00         2,100.00         2,100.00         -           Miscellaneous Purchased Services         682,994.00         682,994.00         527,012.29         155,981.71           General Supplies         10,000.00         63,325.34         73,325.34         37,115.52         36,209.82           BOE In House Training / Meeting Supplies         29,500.00         (325.34)         29,174.66         4,200.00         24,974.66           Judgments Against the District         2,000,000.00         (400,198.39)         1,599,801.61         101,646.00         1,498,155.61           Miscellaneous Expenditures         22,995.00         22,995.00         22,995.00         21,259.00         1,736.00           BOE Membership Dues and Fees         50,000.00         (4,336.07)         45,663.93         26,662.70         19,001.23  | Other Professional Services                          | 30,000.00    |              | 30,000.00    |              | 30,000.00                |
| Travel         1,000.00         2,471.07         3,471.07         3,471.07         -           BOE Other Purchased Services         2,000.00         100.00         2,100.00         2,100.00         -           Miscellaneous Purchased Services         682,994.00         682,994.00         527,012.29         155,981.71           General Supplies         10,000.00         63,325.34         73,325.34         37,115.52         36,209.82           BOE In House Training / Meeting Supplies         29,500.00         (325.34)         29,174.66         4,200.00         24,974.66           Judgments Against the District         2,000,000.00         (400,198.39)         1,599,801.61         101,646.00         1,498,155.61           Miscellaneous Expenditures         22,995.00         22,995.00         21,259.00         1,736.00           BOE Membership Dues and Fees         50,000.00         (4,336.07)         45,663.93         26,662.70         19,001.23           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support  |  |              |              |              |              |                          |
| BOE Other Purchased Services         2,000.00         100.00         2,100.00         2,100.00         -           Miscellaneous Purchased Services         682,994.00         682,994.00         527,012.29         155,981.71           General Supplies         10,000.00         63,325.34         73,325.34         37,115.52         36,209.82           BOE In House Training / Meeting Supplies         29,500.00         (325.34)         29,174.66         4,200.00         24,974.66           Judgments Against the District         2,000,000.00         (400,198.39)         1,599,801.61         101,646.00         1,498,155.61           Miscellaneous Expenditures         22,995.00         22,995.00         21,259.00         1,736.00           BOE Membership Dues and Fees         50,000.00         (4,336.07)         45,663.93         26,662.70         19,001.23           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support   | •  | ,            |              | ,            | ,            | 243,672.43               |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services         682,994.00         682,994.00         527,012.29         155,981.71           General Supplies         10,000.00         63,325.34         73,325.34         37,115.52         36,209.82           BOE In House Training / Meeting Supplies         29,500.00         (325.34)         29,174.66         4,200.00         24,974.66           Judgments Against the District         2,000,000.00         (400,198.39)         1,599,801.61         101,646.00         1,498,155.61           Miscellaneous Expenditures         22,995.00         22,995.00         21,259.00         1,736.00           BOE Membership Dues and Fees         50,000.00         (4,336.07)         45,663.93         26,662.70         19,001.23           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support  |  | ,            | ,            | ,            | ,            | -                        |
| General Supplies         10,000.00         63,325.34         73,325.34         37,115.52         36,209.82           BOE In House Training / Meeting Supplies         29,500.00         (325.34)         29,174.66         4,200.00         24,974.66           Judgments Against the District         2,000,000.00         (400,198.39)         1,599,801.61         101,646.00         1,498,155.61           Miscellaneous Expenditures         22,995.00         22,995.00         21,259.00         1,736.00           BOE Membership Dues and Fees         50,000.00         (4,336.07)         45,663.93         26,662.70         19,001.23           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support   |  | ,            | 100.00       | ,            | ,            | -                        |
| BOE In House Training / Meeting Supplies         29,500.00         (325.34)         29,174.66         4,200.00         24,974.66           Judgments Against the District         2,000,000.00         (400,198.39)         1,599,801.61         101,646.00         1,498,155.61           Miscellaneous Expenditures         22,995.00         22,995.00         22,995.00         21,259.00         1,736.00           BOE Membership Dues and Fees         50,000.00         (4,336.07)         45,663.93         26,662.70         19,001.23           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support  |  | ,            | 62 225 24    | ,            | - ,          | /                        |
| Judgments Against the District         2,000,000.00         (400,198.39)         1,599,801.61         101,646.00         1,498,155.61           Miscellaneous Expenditures         22,995.00         22,995.00         21,259.00         1,736.00           BOE Membership Dues and Fees         50,000.00         (4,336.07)         45,663.93         26,662.70         19,001.23           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support   |  |              | ,            |              |              | ,                        |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures         22,995.00         22,995.00         21,259.00         1,736.00           BOE Membership Dues and Fees         50,000.00         (4,336.07)         45,663.93         26,662.70         19,001.23           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support   |  | ,            |              | ,            | ,            |                          |
| BOE Membership Dues and Fees         50,000.00         (4,336.07)         45,663.93         26,662.70         19,001.23           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support   | 0 0  | 2,000,000.00 | ( , ,        |              | ,            |                          |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support   |  | 50.000.00    |              |              |              |                          |
| Services - General Administration         5,972,649.00         79,855.60         6,052,504.60         3,245,479.24         2,807,025.36  |  |              |              |              |              |                          |
|  | Services - General Administration                    | 5,972,649.00 | 79,855.60    | 6,052,504.60 | 3,245,479.24 | 2,807,025.36             |

|   | Original               | Budget       |                        |                      | Variance<br>Under/(Over) |
|---|------------------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
|   | Budget                 | Transfers    | Final Budget           | Actual               | Final to Actual          |
| Undist. Expend Supp. Serv School Admin.               |                        |              |                        |                      |                          |
| Salaries of Principals/Assistance Principals          | 4,055,856.00           | 27,567.52    | 4,083,423.52           | 4,083,423.52         | -                        |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants       | 1,515,166.00           | (27,567.52)  | 1,487,598.48           | 1,478,660.84         | 8,937.64                 |
| Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services              | 8,000.00               | (4,000.00)   | 4,000.00               | o / 070 77           | 4,000.00                 |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)             | 56,799.00              | 10,800.96    | 67,599.96              | 61,372.77            | 6,227.19                 |
| Travel  | 1,500.00<br>214,224.00 | 30,295.20    | 1,500.00<br>244,519.20 | 145.00<br>137,015.52 | 1,355.00<br>107,503.68   |
| Supplies & Materials<br>Other Objects                 | 57,175.00              | 10,500.00    | 67,675.00              | 52,703.63            | 14,971.37                |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support            | 57,175.00              | 10,500.00    | 07,075.00              | 52,703.03            | 14,971.37                |
| Services - School Administration                      | 5,908,720.00           | 47,596.16    | 5,956,316.16           | 5,813,321.28         | 142,994.88               |
| Undist. Expend Central Services                       |                        |              |                        |                      |                          |
| Salaries  | 373,263.00             | 25,956.27    | 399,219.27             | 395,277.93           | 3,941.34                 |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants       | 1,051,964.00           | (34,719.60)  | 1,017,244.40           | 846,147.48           | 171,096.92               |
| Other Salaries  | 88,037.00              | 1,754.80     | 89,791.80              | 89,791.80            | -                        |
| Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services              | 156,000.00             | (12,034.00)  | 143,966.00             | 32,228.00            | 111,738.00               |
| Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services                    | 16,400.00              | 439.00       | 16,839.00              | 16,839.00            | -                        |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services (400-500 series)     | 202,235.00             | 8,804.00     | 211,039.00             | 63,939.02            | 147,099.98               |
| Travel  | 22,100.00              |              | 22,100.00              | 2,289.44             | 19,810.56                |
| Supplies and Materials                                | 48,000.00              | 15,037.94    | 63,037.94              | 35,969.08            | 27,068.86                |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures                            | 109,200.00             | (8,804.00)   | 100,396.00             | 8,535.00             | 91,861.00                |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services   | 2,067,199.00           | (3,565.59)   | 2,063,633.41           | 1,491,016.75         | 572,616.66               |
| Undist. Expend Admin. Info. Technology                |                        |              |                        |                      |                          |
| Salaries  | 351,555.00             | 7,008.53     | 358,563.53             | 358,563.53           | -                        |
| Purchased Technical Services                          | 534,075.00             | (285.00)     | 533,790.00             | 314,630.14           | 219,159.86               |
| Travel  | 2,500.00               | 10,685.00    | 13,185.00              | 13,185.00            | -                        |
| Supplies and Materials                                | 69,500.00              | (10,400.00)  | 59,100.00              | 50,728.11            | 8,371.89                 |
| Other Objects   | 3,500.00               |              | 3,500.00               |                      | 3,500.00                 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Admin Info. Tech.  | 961,130.00             | 7,008.53     | 968,138.53             | 737,106.78           | 231,031.75               |
| Undist. Expend Required Maint. School Fac.            |                        |              |                        |                      |                          |
| Salaries  | 782,514.00             | 21,502.19    | 804,016.19             | 804,016.19           | -                        |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Service              | 3,254,004.00           | 2,129,707.01 | 5,383,711.01           | 2,852,372.75         | 2,531,338.26             |
| General Supplies                                      | 325,000.00             | (65,528.23)  | 259,471.77             | 195,820.92           | 63,650.85                |
| Other Objects   | 13,630.00              | (7,000.00)   | 6,630.00               | 5,810.00             | 820.00                   |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Required           |                        |              |                        |                      |                          |
| Maintenance for School Facilities                     | 4,375,148.00           | 2,078,680.97 | 6,453,828.97           | 3,858,019.86         | 2,595,809.11             |
| Undist. Expend Custodial Services                     |                        |              |                        |                      |                          |
| Salaries  | 4,312,523.00           | (22,732.19)  | 4,289,790.81           | 3,939,670.75         | 350,120.06               |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services         | 24,261.00              | 27,944.00    | 52,205.00              | 41,871.03            | 10,333.97                |
| Cleaning, Repairs & Maintenance                       | 307,500.00             | (43,750.55)  | 263,749.45             | 206,696.92           | 57,052.53                |
| Rental of Land, Buildings & Other than Leases         | 800,000.00             | (73,659.76)  | 726,340.24             | 726,226.24           | 114.00                   |
| Other Purchased Property Services                     | 409,470.00             | 329,875.01   | 739,345.01             | 453,487.02           | 285,857.99               |
| Insurance   | 1,000,000.00           | 2,627.78     | 1,002,627.78           | 1,002,627.78         | -                        |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services                      | 16,963.00              | (1,330.97)   | 15,632.03              | 3,145.14             | 12,486.89                |
| General Supplies                                      | 347,886.00             | 151,777.13   | 499,663.13             | 417,588.84           | 82,074.29                |
| Energy (Energy and Electricity)                       | 3,000,000.00           | (510,315.50) | 2,489,684.50           | 2,489,684.50         | -                        |
| Energy (Oil)  | 5,000.00               | (1,000.00)   | 4,000.00               | 1,255.53             | 2,744.47                 |
| Energy (Natural Gas)                                  | 700,000.00             | (110,000.00) | 590,000.00             | 566,112.16           | 23,887.84                |
| Other Objects   | 6,960.00               | 2,500.00     | 9,460.00               | 8,936.00             | 524.00                   |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services | 10,930,563.00          | (248,065.05) | 10,682,497.95          | 9,857,301.91         | 825,196.04               |

See Accompanying Auditor's Report

|   | Original<br>Budget      | Budget<br>Transfers | Final Budget            | Actual        | Variance<br>Under/(Over)<br>Final to Actual |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---|
| Undist. Expend Care & Upkeep of Grounds   | Duugot                  | Hanololo            | T mar Dudgot            | / lotadi      | T mar to 7 totaar                           |
| Salaries  | 269,427.00              |                     | 269,427.00              | 228,125.95    | 41,301.05                                   |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services   | 1,500.00                |                     | 1,500.00                | 1,200.00      | 300.00                                      |
| Cleaning, Repairs & Maintenance   | 50,000.00               | 5,000.00            | 55,000.00               | 53,542.64     | 1,457.36                                    |
| General Supplies  | 35,507.00               | (13,500.00)         | 22,007.00               | 11,268.59     | 10,738.41                                   |
| Total Undist. Expend Care & Upkeep of Grounds   | 356,434.00              | (8,500.00)          | 347,934.00              | 294,137.18    | 53,796.82                                   |
| Undist. Expend Security   |                         |                     |                         |               |   |
| Salaries  | 2,197,653.00            | 1,230.00            | 2,198,883.00            | 2,078,370.71  | 120,512.29                                  |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services   | 30,540.00               | 15,004.00           | 45,544.00               | 38,936.11     | 6,607.89                                    |
| Cleaning, Repairs & Maintenance   | 224,500.00              | 171,871.65          | 396,371.65              | 318,748.85    | 77,622.80                                   |
| Travel  | 11,000.00               | (8,500.00)          | 2,500.00                | 2,389.09      | 110.91                                      |
| General Supplies  | 55,700.00               | 95,863.31           | 151,563.31              | 112,565.16    | 38,998.15                                   |
| Other Objects   | 4,685.00                | (20.00)             | 4,665.00                | 4,665.00      | -   |
| Total Undist. Expend Security   | 2,524,078.00            | 275,448.96          | 2,799,526.96            | 2,555,674.92  | 243,852.04                                  |
|   |                         |                     |                         |               |   |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures  | 40 400 000 00           | 0 007 504 00        | 00 000 707 00           | 40 505 400 07 | 0 740 054 04                                |
| Operations and Maintenance of Plant   | 18,186,223.00           | 2,097,564.88        | 20,283,787.88           | 16,565,133.87 | 3,718,654.01                                |
| Undist. Expend Student Transportation Serv.   |                         |                     |                         |               |   |
| Other Salaries  | 141,031.00              |                     | 141,031.00              | 112,284.00    | 28,747.00                                   |
| Management Fee  |                         | 133,636.00          | 133,636.00              | 92,348.46     | 41,287.54                                   |
| Other Purchased Professional and Tech. Services   | 14,000.00               |                     | 14,000.00               | 10,400.00     | 3,600.00                                    |
| Contracted Services - (Bet. Home & School) - Vendors  | 4,118,242.00            | (808,524.62)        | 3,309,717.38            | 3,274,835.86  | 34,881.52                                   |
| Contracted Services - (Other than Home & Sch) Vendors   | 880,033.00              | (73,000.00)         | 807,033.00              | 346,105.53    | 460,927.47                                  |
| Contracted Services - (Bet. Home & School) -Special Ed  | 197,358.00              | (136,614.00)        | 60,744.00               | 38,636.10     | 22,107.90                                   |
| Contracted Services - (Bet. Home & School) - Joint Agree  | 31,569.00               | 64,027.00           | 95,596.00               | 10,991.50     | 84,604.50                                   |
| Contracted Services - Special Ed- Joint Agreements  | 2,449,942.00            | 847,475.62          | 3,297,417.62            | 3,297,417.62  | -   |
| Contr. Serv Aid in Lieu Payments - Non Pub. Sch.<br>Contr. Serv Aid in Lieu Payments - Charter Schools  | 81,242.00<br>138,059.00 | 1,500.00            | 82,742.00<br>138,059.00 | 63,516.64     | 19,225.36<br>138,059.00                     |
| Contr. Serv Aid in Lieu Payments - Charlet Schools<br>Contr. Serv Aid in Lieu Payments - Choice Schools | 8.418.00                |                     | 8.418.00                | 1.000.00      | 7.418.00                                    |
| Misc. Purchased Service - Transportation  | 1,087.00                | (200.00)            | 887.00                  | 150.00        | 7,418.00                                    |
| General Supplies  | 15.000.00               | (200.00)            | 14.500.00               | 2.331.05      | 12.168.95                                   |
| Other Objects   | 15,000.00               | 700.00              | 700.00                  | 700.00        | -   |
|   |                         |                     |                         |               |   |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Student  | 0.075.004.00            | 00 500 00           | 0.404.404.00            | 7 050 740 70  | 050 704 04                                  |
| Transportation Services   | 8,075,981.00            | 28,500.00           | 8,104,481.00            | 7,250,716.76  | 853,764.24                                  |
| Unallocated Benefits  |                         |                     |                         |               |   |
| Group Insurance   | 50,000.00               |                     | 50,000.00               | 214.67        | 49,785.33                                   |
| Social Security Contribution  | 1,683,843.00            |                     | 1,683,843.00            | 1,683,843.00  | -   |
| Other Retirement Contributions - PERS   | 2,500,000.00            |                     | 2,500,000.00            | 2,401,292.08  | 98,707.92                                   |
| Other Retirement Contributions - DCRP   | 20,000.00               |                     | 20,000.00               | 10,667.69     | 9,332.31                                    |
| Unemployment Compensation   | 125,000.00              |                     | 125,000.00              |               | 125,000.00                                  |
| Workmen's Compensation  | 3,600,000.00            |                     | 3,600,000.00            | 2,919,903.72  | 680,096.28                                  |
| Health Benefits   | 15,062,151.00           |                     | 15,062,151.00           | 14,085,532.26 | 976,618.74                                  |
| Tuition Reimbursement   | 600,000.00              |                     | 600,000.00              | 160,856.85    | 439,143.15                                  |
| Other Employee Benefits   | 700,000.00              |                     | 700,000.00              | 291,243.59    | 408,756.41                                  |
| Total Unallocated Benefits  | 24,340,994.00           | -                   | 24,340,994.00           | 21,553,553.86 | 2,787,440.14                                |
|   |                         |                     |                         |               |   |

See Accompanying Auditor's Report

|  | Original<br>Budget     | Budget<br>Transfers     | Final Budget            | Actual                        | Variance<br>Under/(Over)<br>Final to Actual |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| On-Behalf Contributions<br>TPAF Pension (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)<br>Pension Contribution |                        |                         |                         | 22.042.202.00                 | (22.942.200.00)                             |
| Post Retirement Medical  |                        |                         | -                       | 22,842,360.00<br>6,000,633.00 | (22,842,360.00)<br>(6,000,633.00)           |
| Long Term Disability<br>Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Cont.(non-bud)                     |                        |                         | -                       | 5,390.00<br>5,039,192.96      | (5,390.00)<br>(5,039,192.96)                |
| Total On-Behalf Contributions  |                        |                         |                         | 33,887,575.96                 | (33,887,575.96)                             |
| Total Personal Services - Employee Benefits  | 24,340,994.00          | -                       | 24,340,994.00           | 55,441,129.82                 | (31,100,135.82)                             |
| TOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES   | 89,943,766.00          | 2,345,694.97            | 92,289,460.97           | 109,510,477.07                | (17,221,016.10)                             |
| TOTAL GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE  | 164,955,716.00         | 2,447,269.09            | 167,402,985.09          | 175,394,751.02                | (7,991,765.93)                              |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY   |                        |                         |                         |                               |   |
| Equipment<br>Grades 1-5  | 5 500 00               | 44,000,45               | 00 000 45               | 4 450 00                      | 40.000.45                                   |
| Grades 1-5<br>Grades 6-8   | 5,500.00<br>700,795.00 | 14,886.15<br>(5,000.00) | 20,386.15<br>695,795.00 | 4,150.00<br>601,387.42        | 16,236.15<br>94,407.58                      |
| Grades 9-12  | 45,914.00              | 3,528.00                | 49,442.00               | 3,528.20                      | 45,913.80                                   |
| Multiple Disabilities  | -0,0100                | 2,297.00                | 2,297.00                | 2,297.00                      |   |
| Athletic Equipment   | 50,000.00              | 2,207.00                | 50.000.00               | 25,646.27                     | 24,353.73                                   |
| Undistributed - Support Services - Instructional Staff                                     | 00,000.00              | 5,088.52                | 5,088.52                | 4,378.52                      | 710.00                                      |
| Undistributed - Support Services - Data Center   | 33,291.00              | 17,430.00               | 50,721.00               | 4,580.00                      | 46.141.00                                   |
| Undistributed - Support Services - General Admin   | ,                      | 16,768,96               | 16.768.96               | 16,768,96                     | -   |
| Undistributed - Support Services - School Admin  |                        | 15,000.00               | 15,000.00               | ,                             | 15,000.00                                   |
| Undistributed - Support Services - Custodial Service                                       | 236,000.00             | 424,207.81              | 660,207.81              | 242,165.37                    | 418,042.44                                  |
| Undistributed - Support Services - Required Maintenance                                    | 1,353,000.00           | 786,320.64              | 2,139,320.64            | 1,041,674.07                  | 1,097,646.57                                |
| Undistributed - Support Services - Security  | 138,125.00             | (112,348.75)            | 25,776.25               | 21,487.25                     | 4,289.00                                    |
| Total Equipment  | 2,562,625.00           | 1,168,178.33            | 3,730,803.33            | 1,968,063.06                  | 1,762,740.27                                |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services   |                        |                         |                         |                               |   |
| Construction Services  | 6,375,000.00           | 760,321.32              | 7,135,321.32            | 745,084.88                    | 6,390,236.44                                |
| Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding   | 73,597.00              |                         | 73,597.00               | 73,597.00                     | -   |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services                                     | 6,448,597.00           | 760,321.32              | 7,208,918.32            | 818,681.88                    | 6,390,236.44                                |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY   | 9,011,222.00           | 1,928,499.65            | 10,939,721.65           | 2,786,744.94                  | 8,152,976.71                                |
| Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools   | 12,485,589.00          |                         | 12,485,589.00           | 11,359,213.00                 | 1,126,376.00                                |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES   | 186,452,527.00         | 4,375,768.74            | 190,828,295.74          | 189,540,708.96                | 1,287,586.78                                |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER<br>(UNDER) EXPENDITURES                               | 13,243,081.00          | (4,375,768.74)          | 8,867,312.26            | 46,415,150.78                 | 37,547,838.52                               |
| Other Financing Sources:<br>Operating Transfers In (Out):                                  |                        |                         |                         |                               |   |
| Increase in Capital Reserve  | (30,257,726.00)        |                         | (30,257,726.00)         |                               | 30,257,726.00                               |
| Increase in Maintenance Reserve  | (2,001,000.00)         |                         | (2,001,000.00)          |                               | 2,001,000.00                                |
| Transfer to Capital Projects Fund  | (4,975,000.00)         |                         | (4,975,000.00)          | (4,975,000.00)                | -   |
| Transfer to Debt Service Fund  | (507,138.00)           |                         | (507,138.00)            | (507,138.00)                  | -   |
| Special Revenue Fund - Local Contribution  | (269,900.00)           |                         | (269,900.00)            |                               | 269,900.00                                  |
| Total Other Financing Sources:   | (38,010,764.00)        |                         | (38,010,764.00)         | (5,482,138.00)                | 32,528,626.00                               |

| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other<br>Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and  | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final Budget     | Actual  | Variance<br>Under/(Over)<br>Final to Actual |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|---|---|
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)  | (24,767,683.00)    | (4,375,768.74)      | (29,143,451.74)  | 40,933,012.78   | 70,076,464.52                               |
| Fund Balance July 1   | 112,053,839.06     |                     | 112,053,839.06   | 112,053,839.06  |   |
| Fund Balance June 30  | \$ 87,286,156.06   | \$ (4,375,768.74)   | \$ 82,910,387.32 | \$ 152,986,851.84   | \$ 70,076,464.52                            |
| Recapitulation:   |                    |                     |                  |   |   |
| Restricted Fund Balance:<br>Reserved Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Yer<br>Reserve for Excess Surplus<br>Maintenance Reserve<br>Capital Reserve<br>Emergency Reserve<br>Tuition Reserve - Year 1<br>Tuition Reserve - Year 2<br>Unemployment<br>Committed Fund Balance:<br>Encumbrances<br>Reserved for Future Expenditures - Death Benefits<br>Assigned Fund Balance:<br>Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures<br>Unassigned Fund Balance<br>Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP): | ar's Expenditures  |                     |                  | \$ 10,000,000.00<br>19,102,846.43<br>8,002,000.00<br>100,373,040.31<br>1,000,000.00<br>1,000,000.00<br>2,577,630.75<br>2,575,137.37<br>275,000.00<br>3,148,795.00<br>3,932,401.98<br>152,986,851.84 |   |
| Last State Aid Payment not recognized on GAAP basis<br>Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)   |                    |                     |                  | (9,216,268.00)<br>\$ 143,770,583.84   |   |

| CITY OF ATLANTIC CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>Special Revenue Fund | For the Year Ended June 30, 2023 |
|---|----------------------------------|
|---|----------------------------------|

|                          | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget | Actual        | Variance<br>Final to Actual |
|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| REVENUES:                |                    |                     |                 |               |                             |
| Local Sources            | \$ 269,900.00      | \$ 300,307.12       | \$ 570,207.12   | \$ 321,979.23 | \$ (248,227.89)             |
| State Sources            | 8,167,151.00       | 323,249.00          | 8,490,400.00    | 6,472,370.04  | (2,018,029.96)              |
| Federal Sources          | 35,706,069.00      | 25,882,275.65       | 61,588,344.65   | 29,443,525.01 | (32,144,819.64)             |
| Total Revenues           | 44,143,120.00      | 26,505,831.77       | 70,648,951.77   | 36,237,874.28 | (34,411,077.49)             |
| EXPENDITURES:            |                    |                     |                 |               |                             |
| Federal Programs:        |                    |                     |                 |               |                             |
| Title I - Part A         | 4,012,964.00       | 5,325,844.00        | 9,338,808.00    | 9,254,396.30  | 84,411.70                   |
| Title I - SIA            | 901,170.00         | 1,069,530.00        | 1,970,700.00    | 901,605.77    | 1,069,094.23                |
| Title IIA                | 293,548.00         | 367,825.00          | 661,373.00      | 357,531.27    | 303,841.73                  |
| Title III                | 215,783.00         | 170,131.91          | 385,914.91      | 257,940.37    | 127,974.54                  |
| Title IV                 | 289,909.00         | 253,070.00          | 542,979.00      | 475,195.08    | 67,783.92                   |
| IDEA                     | 1,515,532.00       | 550,052.00          | 2,065,584.00    | 1,766,863.26  | 298,720.74                  |
| IDEA - Preschool         | 35,591.00          | 47,903.00           | 83,494.00       | 33,789.21     | 49,704.79                   |
| Perkins Grant            | 50,666.00          | 26,129.00           | 76,795.00       | 57,187.46     | 19,607.54                   |
| COPS Grant               |                    | 494,824.00          | 494,824.00      | 358,179.50    | 136,644.50                  |
| CARES Grant              |                    | 14,941.06           | 14,941.06       | 14,344.11     | 596.95                      |
| ARP:                     |                    |                     |                 |               |                             |
| IDEA                     | 232,059.00         | 0.39                | 232,059.39      | 227,059.39    | 5,000.00                    |
| IDEA - Preschool         | 26,557.00          | 4,215.72            | 30,772.72       | 3,294.98      | 27,477.74                   |
| ESSER                    | 15,083,241.00      | 15,147,589.85       | 30,230,830.85   | 3,910,708.63  | 26,320,122.22               |
| Accelerated Learning     | 752,094.00         |                     | 752,094.00      |               | 752,094.00                  |
| Evidenced Based Learning | 102,554.00         |                     | 102,554.00      |               | 102,554.00                  |
| Mental Health            | 445,613.00         |                     | 445,613.00      |               | 445,613.00                  |
| нсү                      |                    | 155,176.00          | 155,176.00      | 70,810.00     | 84,366.00                   |
| CRRSA:                   |                    |                     |                 |               |                             |
| ESSER II                 | 10,720,912.00      | 2,553,486.41        | 13,274,398.41   | 11,603,766.14 | 1,670,632.27                |
| Learning Acceleration    | 982,876.00         |                     | 982,876.00      | 105,853.54    | 877,022.46                  |
| Mental Health            | 45,000.00          |                     | 45,000.00       | 45,000.00     |                             |
|                          |                    |                     |                 |               |                             |

C-2

|   | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget        | Actual          | Variance<br>Final to Actual |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| State Programs:<br>Preschool Education Aid  | \$ 8 335 473 00    | ť                   | ድ 8 335 <i>4</i> 73 በበ | \$ 6 387 084 44 | \$ 1 048 388 56             |
| Nonpublic Aid:  |                    | •                   |                        |                 |                             |
| Textbooks   | 6,722.00           | (254.00)            | 6,468.00               | 1,358.43        | 5,109.57                    |
| Nursing   | 11,722.00          | (746.00)            | 10,976.00              | 10,913.18       | 62.82                       |
| Technology Aid  | 4,704.00           | (588.00)            | 4,116.00               |                 | 4,116.00                    |
| Security Aid  | 19,600.00          | 490.00              | 20,090.00              | 19,892.81       | 197.19                      |
| Chapter 192 - Comp. Ed.   | 47,151.00          | 2,265.00            | 49,416.00              | 31,341.18       | 18,074.82                   |
| Chapter 192 - ESL   | 7,046.00           | 3,979.00            | 11,025.00              | 11,025.00       |                             |
| Chapter 193 - Examination & Classification  | 2,316.00           | 5,649.00            | 7,965.00               | 7,965.00        |                             |
| Chapter 193 - Corrective Speech   | 2,317.00           | 473.00              | 2,790.00               | 2,790.00        |                             |
| l ocal Programs.  |                    |                     |                        |                 |                             |
| ROTC  |                    | 17,754.03           | 17,754.03              |                 | 17,754.03                   |
| Other   |                    | 5,091.40            | 5,091.40               | 3,783.11        | 1,308.29                    |
| Student Activities  |                    | 220,000.00          | 220,000.00             | 217,145.47      | 2,854.53                    |
| Athletic Activities   |                    | 70,000.00           | 70,000.00              | 69,211.00       | 789.00                      |
| Scholarships  |                    | 1,000.00            | 1,000.00               | 750.00          | 250.00                      |
| Total Expenditures  | 44,143,120.00      | 26,505,831.77       | 70,648,951.77          | 36,206,784.63   | 34,442,167.14               |
| -   |                    |                     |                        |                 |                             |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)<br>Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses) | ۲<br>ا             | م                   | ۰<br>ب                 | \$ 31,089.65    | \$ 31,089.65                |

C-2

# Notes to the Required Supplementary Information

#### CITY OF ATLANTIC CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT Required Supplementary Information Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation Note to RSI For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

Note A - Explanation of Differences Between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows GAAP Revenue and Expenditures

|  |       | General<br>Fund   |       | Special<br>Revenue<br>Fund |
|--|-------|-------------------|-------|----------------------------|
| Sources / inflows of resources   |       |                   |       |                            |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue"   |       |                   |       |                            |
| from the budgetary comparison schedule   | [C-1] | \$ 235,955,859.74 | [C-2] | \$<br>36,237,874.28        |
| Difference - budget to GAAP:   |       |                   |       |                            |
| Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that   |       |                   |       |                            |
| encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related   |       |                   |       |                            |
| revenue is recognized.   |       |                   |       | (7,219,169.74)             |
|  |       |                   |       | (1,210,100.14)             |
| The Final State Aid payments for the Year Ended June 30, 2022 that were d<br>until July 2022 were recorded as budgetary revenue for the Year Ended<br>June 30, 2022 but are not recognized under GAAP until the Year Ended<br>June 30, 2023. |       | 6.887,768.00      |       | 695,205.00                 |
| Julie 30, 2023.  |       | 0,007,700.00      |       | 695,205.00                 |
| The Final State Aid payments for the Year Ended June 30, 2023 that were d<br>until July 2023 were recorded as budgetary revenue for the Year Ended<br>June 30, 2023 but are not recognized under GAAP until the Year Ended                   |       |                   |       |                            |
| June 30, 2024.   |       | (9,216,268.00)    |       | (681,493.00)               |
| Unexpended Preschool Education Aid   |       |                   |       | (13,712.00)                |
| Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures  |       |                   |       |                            |
| and changes in fund balance - governmental funds.  | [B-2] | \$ 233,627,359.74 | [B-2] | \$<br>29,018,704.54        |
|  |       |                   |       |                            |
| Uses / outflows of resources   |       |                   |       |                            |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the   |       |                   |       |                            |
| budgetary comparison schedule  | [C-1] | \$ 189,540,708.96 | [C-2] | \$<br>36,206,784.63        |
| 5 , 1  |       |                   |       | , ,                        |
| Difference - budget to GAAP:   |       |                   |       |                            |
| Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but  |       |                   |       |                            |
| not received are reported in the year the order is placed for  |       |                   |       |                            |
| budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received  |       |                   |       |                            |
| for GAAP financial reporting purposes.   |       | -                 |       | (7,219,169.74)             |
|  |       |                   |       |                            |
| Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures  |       |                   |       | <br>                       |
| and changes in fund balance - governmental funds.  | [B-2] | \$ 189,540,708.96 | [B-2] | \$<br>28,987,614.89        |
|  |       |                   |       | <br>                       |

See Accompanying Auditor's Report

C-3

**Required Supplementary Information – Part III** 

|   |                  |                                   | CITY<br>Schedule of the Dis<br>P | CITY OF ATLANTIC CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>In District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pe<br>Public Employee Retirement System<br>Last Ten Fiscal Years | CITY OF ATLANTIC CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability<br>Public Employee Retirement System<br>Last Ten Fiscal Years | sion Liability   |                  |                  |                  | Ī                |
|---|------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|   | 2022             | 2021                              | 2020                             | 2019   | 2018   | 2017             | 2016             | 2015             | 2014             | 2013             |
| District's proportion of the net pension<br>liability (asset)   | 0.1708355243%    | 0.1756431989%                     | 0.1830101741%                    | 0.1879433313%  | 0.1856382675%  | 0.1982052543%    | 0.2196805917%    | 0.2150378748%    | 0.2013476517%    | 0.1936405509%    |
| District's proportionate of the net pension liability (asset)   | \$ 25,781,432.00 | \$ 25,781,432.00 \$ 20,807,570.00 | \$ 29,844,173.00                 | \$ 33,864,537.00   | \$ 36,551,250.00   | \$ 46,139,015.00 | \$ 65,063,090.00 | \$ 48,271,694.00 | \$ 37,697,787.00 | \$ 37,008,557.00 |
| District's covered payroll  | \$ 13,406,241.00 | \$ 13,608,882.00                  | \$ 12,841,029.00                 | \$ 13,230,989.00   | \$ 13,342,700.00   | \$ 12,816,325.00 | \$ 13,455,045.00 | \$ 15,128,605.00 | \$ 14,605,444.00 | \$ 13,347,370.00 |
| District's proportionate share of the net<br>pension liability (asset) as a percentage<br>of its covered-employee payroll | 192.31%          | 152.90%                           | 232.41%                          | 255.95%  | 273.94%  | 360.00%          | 483.56%          | 319.08%          | 258.11%          | 277.27%          |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a<br>percentage of the total pension<br>liability  | 62.91%           | 70.33%                            | 58.32%                           | 56.27%   | 53.60%   | 48.10%           | 40.14%           | 47.93%           | 52.08%           | 48.72%           |
|   |                  |                                   |                                  |  |  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |

Source: GASB 68 report on Public Employees' Retirement System; District records

|  | 2022             | 2021                              | 2020             | 2019            | 2018          | 2017          | 2016          | 2015          | 2014          | 2013          |
|--|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Contractually required contribution                                  | \$ 2,154,318.00  | \$ 2,056,986.00                   | \$ 2,002,039.00  | 1,828,135.00    | 1,846,501.00  | 1,836,160.00  | 1,996,909.73  | 1,848,749.00  | 1,659,881.00  | 1,459,042.00  |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution | \$ 2,154,318.00  | \$ 2,154,318.00 \$ 2,056,986.00   | \$ 2,002,039.00  | \$ 1,828,135.00 | 1,846,501.00  | 1,836,160.00  | 1,996,909.73  | 1,848,749.00  | 1,659,881.00  | 1,459,042.00  |
| Contribution deficiency (excess)                                     | '<br>\$          | ج                                 | ۔<br>ج           | '<br>\$         | ۰<br>\$       |               |               | ,             |               | ·             |
| District's covered-employee payroll                                  | \$ 13,406,241.00 | \$ 13,406,241.00 \$ 13,608,882.00 | \$ 12,841,029.00 | 13,230,989.00   | 13,342,700.00 | 12,816,325.00 | 13,455,045.00 | 15,128,605.00 | 14,605,444.00 | 13,347,370.00 |
| Contributions as a percentage of<br>covered-employee payroll         | 16.07%           | 15.12%                            | 15.59%           | 13.82%          | 13.84%        | 14.33%        | 14.84%        | 12.22%        | 11.36%        | 10.93%        |

Source: GASB 68 report on Public Employees' Retirement System; District records

L-2

| 2013 | 0.00%   | I  | 305,445,923.00  | 305,445,923.00    | 64,928,089.00              | 0.00%   | 33.76%   |
|------|---|--|---|-------------------|----------------------------|---|--|
| 2014 | 0.00%   | ı  | 342,788,494.00  | 342,788,494.00    | 68,438,348.00              | 0.00%   | 33.64%   |
| 2015 | 0.00%   | ,  | 415,447,236.00  | 415,447,236.00    | 71,070,263.00              | %00.0   | 28.71%   |
| 2016 | %00.0   |  | 538,896,377.00  | 538,896,377.00    | 64,301,130.82              | %00.0   | 22.33%   |
| 2017 | 0.00%   | ·  | 463,134,704.00  | 463,134,704.00    | 60,786,811.00              | 0.00%   | 25.41%   |
| 2018 | 0.00%   | ·  | 389,345,138.00  | 389,345,138.00    | 64,681,664.00              | %00.0   | 26.49%   |
| 2019 | %00:0   |  | \$ 356,036,330.00   | \$ 356,036,330.00 | \$ 64,723,091.00           | 0.00%   | 26.95%   |
| 2020 | 0.00%   | ·<br>ج   | \$ 395,382,162.00   | \$ 395,382,162.00 | \$ 64,429,413.00           | 0.00%   | 24.60%   |
| 2021 | %00.0   | '<br>ج   | \$ 286,671,703.00   | \$ 286,671,703.00 | \$ 69,236,147.00           | %00.0   | 35.52%   |
| 2022 | 0.00%   | '<br>ب   | \$ 297,788,806.00   | \$ 297,788,806.00 | \$ 68,974,463.00           | 0.00%   | 32.29%   |
|      | District's proportion of the net pension<br>liability (asset) | District's proportionate of the net pension<br>liability (asset) | State's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) associated with the District | Total             | District's covered payroll | District's proportionate share of the net<br>pension liability (asset) as a percentage<br>of its covered-employee payroll | Plan fiduciary net position as a<br>percentage of the total pension<br>liability |

CITY OF ATLANTIC CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund Last Ten Fiscal Years

Source: GASB 68 report on Public Employees' Retirement System; District records

#### CITY OF ATLANTIC CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability Public Employee Retirement System and Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund Last Seven Fiscal Years

|   | 2022  | 2021  | 2020   | 2019  | 2018   | 2017   | 2016           |
|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|----------------|
| District's proportion of the net OPEB<br>liability (asset)  | 0.00%   | 0.00%   | 0.00%  | 0.00%   | 0.00%  | 0.00%  | 0.00%          |
| District's proportionate of the net OPEB<br>liability (asset)   | \$-   | \$-   | \$-  |   | \$-  | -  | -              |
| State's proportionate share of the net OPEB<br>liability (asset) associated with the District   | \$ 257,682,549.00   | \$ 306,261,409.00   | \$ 341,884,773.00  | \$ 211,621,529.00   | 235,166,692.00   | 271,481,780.00                                       | 292,180,524.00 |
| Total   | \$ 257,682,549.00   | \$ 306,261,409.00   | \$ 341,884,773.00  | \$ 211,621,529.00   | 235,166,692.00   | 271,481,780.00                                       | 292,180,524.00 |
| District's covered payroll  | 82,380,704.00   | 82,845,029.00   | 77,270,442.00  | 77,954,080.00   | 78,024,364.00  | 73,603,136.00  | 77,756,175.82  |
| District's proportionate share of the net<br>OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage<br>of its covered-employee payroll                        | 0.00%   | 0.00%   | 0.00%  | 0.00%   | 0.00%  | 0.00%  | 0.00%          |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a<br>percentage of the total OPEB<br>liability   | 0.00%   | 0.00%   | 0.00%  | 0.00%   | 0.00%  | 0.00%  | 0.00%          |
| State's proportionate share of OPEB associated with the District:   |   |   |  |   |  |  |                |
| Service Cost<br>Interest Cost<br>Change in Benefit Terms  | 13,627,877.00<br>6,828,872.00                                   | 15,592,075.00<br>7,944,744.00<br>(325,978.00)                 | 8,688,256.00<br>7,610,709.00                                   | 8,627,519.00<br>9,314,019.00                                    | 9,975,604.00<br>9,968,460.00                                       | 11,975,874.00<br>8,582,758.00                        | -              |
| Differences between Expected & Actual<br>Changes in Assumptopns<br>Member Contributions<br>Benefit Payments                                   | 6,637,248.00<br>(69,125,656.00)<br>216,999.00<br>(6,764,200.00) | (53,081,230.00)<br>302,150.00<br>203,108.00<br>(6,258,233.00) | 57,285,208.00<br>62,450,600.00<br>180,403.00<br>(5,951,932.00) | (38,338,409.00)<br>3,155,294.00<br>192,564.00<br>(6,496,150.00) | (23,201,656.00)<br>(26,986,555.00)<br>217,333.00<br>(6,288,274.00) | -<br>(35,200,825.00)<br>231,543.00<br>(6,288,094.00) |                |
| Change in Total Opeb Liability  | (48,578,860.00)   | (35,623,364.00)   | 130,263,244.00   | (23,545,163.00)   | (36,315,088.00)  | (20,698,744.00)                                      |                |
| State's proportionate share of the net OPEB<br>liability (asset) associated with the District -<br>Beginning Balance                          | 306,261,409.00  | 341,884,773.00  | 211,621,529.00   | 235,166,692.00  | 271,481,780.00   | 292,180,524.00                                       | -              |
| Ending Balance  | \$ 257,682,549.00   | \$ 306,261,409.00   | \$ 341,884,773.00  | \$ 211,621,529.00   | \$ 235,166,692.00  | \$ 271,481,780.00                                    | \$ -           |
| State's proportionate share of the net OPEB<br>liability associated with the District -<br>as a percentage of its covered-employee<br>payroll | 312.79%   | 369.68%   | 442.45%  | 271.47%   | 301.40%  | 368.85%  | 0.00%          |

Source: GASB 75 report on State of New Jersey State Health Benefits Program; District records

Note: This schedule is required by GASB 75 to be show information for a 10 year period. However, information is only currently available for six years. Additional years will be presented as they become available. **Other Supplementary Information** 

### SPECIAL REVENUE FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

Special revenue funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than expendable trusts or major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specific purposes.

|   | Combining S                | CITY OF ATLA<br>Spe<br>chedule of Progran<br>For the Y | CITY OF ATLANTIC CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>Special Revenue Fund<br>Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis<br>For the Year Ended June 30, 2023 | JISTRICT<br>nditures - Budgetar<br>023 | y Basis                   |                   |  | Щ<br>а                               |
|---|----------------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
|   | Title I Part A             | Title I<br>SIA   | ARP<br>IDEA  | ARP<br>IDEA<br>Preschool               | IDEA                      | IDEA<br>Preschool | CRRSA<br>ESSER II                      | ARP<br>ESSER                         |
| REVENUES:<br>Local Sources<br>State Sources<br>Federal Sources  | \$ 9,254,396.30            | \$ 901,605.77  | \$ 227,059.39  | \$ 3,294.98                            | \$ 1,766,863.26           | \$ 33,789.21      | \$ 11,603,766.14                       | \$ 3,910,708.63                      |
| Total Revenues  | 9,254,396.30               | 901,605.77   | 227,059.39   | 3,294.98                               | 1,766,863.26              | 33,789.21         | 11,603,766.14                          | 3,910,708.63                         |
| EXPENDITURES:<br>Instruction:<br>Salaries of Teachers<br>Other Salaries for Instruction   | 1,197,174.05<br>240,107,95 | 2,935.68   |  |  | 58,209.11<br>6,991.64     |                   |  |                                      |
| Purchased Professional & Lechnical Services<br>Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)  | 1,030,902.00<br>346,956.70 | 2,040.00   | 223,528.11   |  |                           | 22,282.00         | 2,132,841.40<br>41,725.50              | 19,802.50<br>58,454.55               |
| Tuition<br>General Supplies   | 2,548,203.78               | 124,318.47   | 2,792.34   | 3,294.98                               | 1,523,099.00<br>21,911.96 | 9,111.71          | 4,800,035.90                           | 3,165,231.88                         |
| Textbooks<br>Other Objects  | 1,130.00                   | 4,694.50   |  |  |                           | 883.00            |  |                                      |
| Total Instruction   | 5,364,474.48               | 133,988.65   | 226,320.45   | 3,294.98                               | 1,610,211.71              | 32,276.71         | 7,574,608.80                           | 3,243,488.93                         |
| Support Services:<br>Salaries of Other Professional Staff<br>Salaries of Comencial and Clarical Assistants  | 1,788,851.70               | 199,210.00   |  |  | 98,114.34                 |                   |  |                                      |
| otaanies of oedetarial and Oenoal Assistants<br>Other Salaries<br>Salaries of Master Teachers   | 214,518.56                 | 270,726.75   |  |  |                           |                   | 89,831.93                              | 188,010.46                           |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits<br>Personal Services - Employee Benefits<br>Purchased Professional Educational Services<br>Cleaning Repairs & Maintenance | 1,176,817.61<br>24,550.00  | 154,625.00<br>50,422.74                                | 738.94   |  | 58,337.21<br>200.00       | 1,512.50          | 6,872.15<br>2,596,390.60<br>599,946.91 | 20,462.30<br>254,962.13<br>13,711.26 |
| Contracted Services - I rans Field Trips<br>Other Pruchased Services (400-500 series)<br>Supplies & Materials<br>Other Objects                                  | 54,983.24<br>23,329.71     | 40,659.68<br>51,972.95                                 |  |  |                           |                   | 184,993.16<br>117,129.55               | 68,001.13<br>40,863.49               |
| Total Support Services  | 3,283,050.82               | 767,617.12   | 738.94   |  | 156,651.55                | 1,512.50          | 3,595,164.30                           | 586,010.77                           |
| racinities Acquisitions and Construction Services:<br>Instructional Equipment   | 606,871.00                 |  |  |  |                           |                   | 235,784.73                             | 54,598.95                            |
| Total Facilities Acquisitions and Const. Services:  | 606,871.00                 | ,  | .  |  |                           | ,                 | 433,993.04                             | 81,208.93                            |
| Total Expenditures  | 9,254,396.30               | 901,605.77   | 227,059.39   | 3,294.98                               | 1,766,863.26              | 33,789.21         | 11,603,766.14                          | 3,910,708.63                         |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)<br>Expenditures  |                            |  |  |  |                           |                   |  |                                      |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)<br>Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses  | ю.                         | ،<br>ب   | ÷  | ،<br>م                                 | ۰<br>ب                    | م                 | ۰<br>ب                                 | ،<br><del>ن</del>                    |

E-1a

|  | Combining S             | CITY OF ATLANTIC CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>Special Revenue Fund<br>Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis<br>For the Year Ended June 30, 2023 | CITY OF ATLANTIC CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>Special Revenue Fund<br>Iule of Program Revenues and Expenditures<br>For the Year Ended June 30, 2023 | JISTRICT<br>nditures - Budgetary<br>023 | y Basis                        |                                   |                           | <del>п</del>  |
|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|  | Title II                | Title III  | CARES<br>Act   | Title IV                                | Perkins                        | CRRSA<br>Learning<br>Acceleratoin | CRRSA<br>Mental<br>Health | COPS<br>Grant |
| REVENUES:<br>Local Sources<br>State Sources<br>Federal Sources   | \$ 357,531.27           | \$ 257,940.37  | 14,344.11  | \$ 475,195.08                           | 57,187.46                      | 105,853.54                        | 45,000.00                 | 358,179.50    |
| Total Revenues   | 357,531.27              | 257,940.37   | 14,344.11  | 475,195.08                              | 57,187.46                      | 105,853.54                        | 45,000.00                 | 358,179.50    |
| EXPENDITURES:<br>Instruction:<br>Salaries of Teachers<br>Other Salaries for Instruction  |                         |  |  | 265,760.93                              |                                | 9,197.07                          |                           |               |
| Purchased Professional & Technical Services<br>Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)                                       |                         |  |  |   | 7,476.00                       |                                   |                           |               |
| rution<br>General Supplies   |                         | 52,526.27  | 14,344.11  | 37,276.80                               | 20,953.72                      | 68,852.90                         |                           |               |
| rexupports<br>Other Objects  |                         | 2,555.79   |  |   |                                |                                   |                           |               |
| Total Instruction  |                         | 55,082.06  | 14,344.11  | 303,037.73                              | 28,429.72                      | 78,049.97                         |                           | ,             |
| Support Services:<br>Salaries of Other Professional Staff<br>Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants                   |                         |  |  |   |                                |                                   |                           |               |
| Other Salaries<br>Salaries of Master Teachers  | 166,766.67              | 58,471.77<br>66.876.00   |  | 127,914.56                              | 9,198.09                       |                                   |                           |               |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits<br>Purchased Professional Educational Services<br>Cleaning Repairs & Maintenance         | 14,647.54<br>154,700.06 | 44,186.78  |  | 30,116.79                               | 703.65                         | 703.57                            | 43,726.26                 | 132,557.00    |
| Contracted Services - I tans Fleid Trips<br>Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)<br>Supplies & Materials<br>Other Objects | 2,827.00<br>18,590.00   | 33,323.76  |  | 4,320.00                                | 8,136.00<br>180.00<br>1,490.00 |                                   | 1,273.74                  | 206,258.31    |
| Total Support Services   | 357,531.27              | 202,858.31   |  | 162,351.35                              | 19,707.74                      | 703.57                            | 45,000.00                 | 338,815.31    |
| Facilities Acquisitions and Construction Services:<br>Instructional Equipment<br>Non Instructional Equipment                   |                         |  |  | 9,806.00                                | \$ 9,050.00                    | \$ 27,100.00                      |                           | 19,364.19     |
| Total Facilities Acquisitions and Const. Services:   |                         |  |  | 9,806.00                                | 9,050.00                       | 27,100.00                         |                           | 19,364.19     |
| Total Expenditures   | 357,531.27              | 257,940.37   | 14,344.11  | 475,195.08                              | 57,187.46                      | 105,853.54                        | 45,000.00                 | 358,179.50    |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)<br>Expenditures   | ·                       |  | ·  | ·                                       | ,                              | ,                                 | ,                         | ,             |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)<br>Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses                                 | ۰<br>ب                  | ب  | م  | ه                                       | ۰<br>ب                         | م                                 | م                         | م             |

E-1b

|  | Combining S    | CITY OF ATLANTIC CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>Special Revenue Fund<br>Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis<br>For the Year Ended June 30, 2023 | CITY OF ATLANTIC CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>Special Revenue Fund<br>Iule of Program Revenues and Expenditures<br>For the Year Ended June 30, 2023 | STRICT<br>ditures - Budgetary<br>23 | Basis                       |                          |         |                       | П-<br>1с                                    |
|--|----------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-----------------------|---|
|  | ARP<br>HCY     | Non-<br>Public<br>Examination<br>& Classification  | Non-<br>Public<br>Nursing  | Non-<br>Public<br>Security Aid      | Non-<br>Public<br>Textbooks | Non-<br>Public<br>Speech |         | Non-<br>Public<br>ESL | Non-<br>Public<br>Compensatory<br>Education |
| REVENUES:<br>Local Sources<br>State Sources<br>Federal Sources   | 70,810.00      | \$ 7,965.00  | \$ 10,913.18   | \$ 19,892.81                        | \$ 1,358.43                 | \$ 2,790.00              | \$ 00.0 | 11,025.00             | \$ 31,341.18                                |
|  | 70,810.00      | 7,965.00   | 10,913.18  | 19,892.81                           | 1,358.43                    | 2,790.00                 | 00.0    | 11,025.00             | 31,341.18                                   |
| EXPENDITURES:<br>Instruction:<br>Salaries of Teachers<br>Other Salaries for Instruction<br>Purchased Professional & Technical Services<br>Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)<br>Tutition  |                |  |  |                                     |                             |                          |         | 11,025.00             | 29,310.00<br>241.30                         |
| General Supplies<br>Textbooks<br>Other Objects   |                |  |  |                                     | 1,358.43                    |                          |         |                       |   |
|  | ,              |  |  |                                     | 1,358.43                    |                          |         | 11,025.00             | 29,551.30                                   |
| Support Services:<br>Salaries of Other Professional Staff<br>Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants<br>Other Salaries   |                | 7,965.00   | 10,913.18  |                                     |                             | 2,790.00                 | 00.0    |                       |   |
| Salaries of Master Teachers<br>Personal Services - Employee Benefits<br>Purchased Professional Educational Services<br>Cleaning Repairs & Maintenance<br>Contracted Services - Trans Field Trins |                |  |  | 8,049.00                            |                             |                          |         |                       | 1,789.88                                    |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)<br>Supplies & Materials<br>Other Objects   | 70,810.00      |  |  | 11,843.81                           |                             |                          |         |                       |   |
| Facilities Acquisitions and Construction Services:<br>Instructional Equipment<br>Non Instructional Equipment   | 70,810.00      | 7,965.00   | 10,913.18  | 19,892.81                           |                             | 2,790.00                 | 00.0    |                       | 1,789.88                                    |
| Total Expenditures   | -<br>70,810.00 | - 7,965.00   | -<br>10,913.18   | -<br>19,892.81                      | -<br>1,358.43               | 2,790.00                 | - 00.0  | -<br>11,025.00        | -<br>31,341.18                              |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)<br>Expenditures   |                | ,  |  |                                     |                             |                          |         |                       |   |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)<br>Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses   | ۰<br>۲         |  | ب  | '<br>ه                              | '<br>ډ                      | ю                        | φ<br>'  |                       | ه   |

|   | Ĥ  | Tander | Atta | Atlanticcare | 0.0 | Climate<br>Change<br>Grant | 00 4 | Student<br>Activities | Ath<br>Acti | Athletic<br>Activities | Scholarship<br>Accounts | Preschool<br>Education<br>Aid  | Totals   |
|---|----|--------|------|--------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-----------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| REVENUES:<br>Local Sources<br>State Sources<br>Federal Sources  | \$ | 839.55 | θ    | 443.56       | \$  | 2,500.00                   | €    | 249,386.28            | \$          | 68,120.34              | 689.50                  | 6,387,084.44   | \$ 321,979.23<br>6,472,370.04<br>29,443,525.01   |
| Total Revenues  |    | 839.55 |      | 443.56       |     | 2,500.00                   |      | 249,386.28            | 9           | 68,120.34              | 689.50                  | 6,387,084.44   | 36,237,874.28  |
| EXPENDITURES:<br>Instruction:<br>Salaries of Teachers<br>Other Salaries for Instruction<br>Purchased Professional & Technical Services<br>Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)<br>Tuition<br>General Supplies<br>Textbooks<br>Other Objects  |    |        |      |              |     |                            |      |                       |             |                        |                         | 2,513,857,60<br>1,070,631.72<br>18,050.00<br>23,148.30<br>23,148.30<br>243,260.04  | 4,087,469.44<br>1,317,731.31<br>4,055,129.31<br>4,72,325.05<br>1,523,099.00<br>11,112,114,86<br>1,358,43<br>9,263.29<br>9,263.29   |
| Total Instruction   |    |        |      | ,            |     | .                          |      |                       |             | .                      |                         | 3,868,947.66   | 22,578,490.69  |
| Support Services:<br>Salaries of Other Professional Staff<br>Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants<br>Other Salaries<br>Salaries of Master Teachers<br>Personal Services - Employee Benefits<br>Purchased Professional Educational Services<br>Cleaning Repairs & Mantenance<br>Contracted Services - Trans Field Trips<br>Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)<br>Supplies & Materials<br>Other Objects |    | 839.55 |      | 443.56       |     | 2,500.00                   |      | 217,145,47            |             | 69,211.00              | 750.00                  | 615,690.70<br>90,627,68<br>49,827,96<br>2265,686.00<br>1,235,752,65<br>18,027,50<br>15,460.65<br>104,051,85<br>93,017.79 | 2,723,534.92<br>90,621.68<br>1,175,266.75<br>362,562.03<br>362,562.03<br>362,562.03<br>345,200.73<br>754,264.17<br>15,460.65<br>573,379,56<br>573,379,56<br>566,988.72<br>288,596,47 |
| Total Support Services  |    | 839.55 |      | 443.56       |     | 2,500.00                   |      | 217,145.47            | 9           | 69,211.00              | 750.00                  | 2,518,136.78   | 12,440,900.78  |
| Facilities Acquisitions and Construction Services:<br>Instructional Equipment<br>Non Instructional Equipment<br>Total Facilities Acquisitions and Const. Services:  |    |        |      |              |     |                            |      |                       |             | .                      | ,                       |  | 943,210.68<br>244,182.48<br>1,187,393.16   |
| Total Expenditures  |    | 839.55 |      | 443.56       |     | 2,500.00                   |      | 217,145.47            | 9           | 69,211.00              | 750.00                  | 6,387,084.44   | 36,206,784.63  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)<br>Expenditures  |    |        |      | ,            |     |                            |      | 32,240.81             |             | (1,090.66)             | (60.50)                 | ,  | 31,089.65  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)<br>Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses  | θ  |        | ъ    |              | φ   |                            | ŝ    | 32,240.81             | ŝ           | (1,090.66) \$          | (60.50)                 | <del>ω</del>   | \$ 31,089.65   |

E-1d

### CITY OF ATLANTIC CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT Special Revenue Fund Preschool Education Aid Budgetary Basis For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

|   | -  |              |     | Total        |    |              |
|---|----|--------------|-----|--------------|----|--------------|
|   | _  | Budgeted     |     | Actual       |    | Variance     |
| EXPENDITURES:                                   |    |              |     |              |    |              |
| Instruction:                                    |    |              |     |              |    |              |
| Salaries of Teachers                            | \$ | 2,900,141.00 | \$  | 2,513,857.60 | \$ | 386,283.40   |
| Other Salaries for Instruction                  |    | 1,157,559.00 |     | 1,070,631.72 |    | 86,927.28    |
| Purchased Professional & Technical Services     |    | 36,000.00    |     | 18,050.00    |    | 17,950.00    |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)       |    | 35,000.00    |     | 23,148.30    |    | 11,851.70    |
| General Supplies                                |    | 1,146,545.00 |     | 243,260.04   |    | 903,284.96   |
| Total Instruction                               | -  | 5,275,245.00 | · · | 3,868,947.66 | -  | 1,406,297.34 |
| Support Services:                               |    |              |     |              |    |              |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff            |    | 726,297.00   |     | 615,690.70   |    | 110,606.30   |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants |    | 94,348.00    |     | 90,621.68    |    | 3,726.32     |
| Salaries of Master Teachers                     |    | 326,538.00   |     | 295,686.00   |    | 30,852.00    |
| Other Salaries                                  |    | 52,323.00    |     | 49,827.96    |    | 2,495.04     |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits           |    | 1,481,454.00 |     | 1,235,752.65 |    | 245,701.35   |
| Other Purchased Professional - Ed. Services     |    | 47,250.00    |     | 18,027.50    |    | 29,222.50    |
| Cleaning Repairs & Maintenance                  |    | 30,390.00    |     |              |    | 30,390.00    |
| Contracted Services - Trans Field Trips         |    | 17,260.00    |     | 15,460.65    |    | 1,799.35     |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)       |    | 145,240.00   |     | 104,051.85   |    | 41,188.15    |
| Supplies and Materials                          |    | 139,128.00   |     | 93,017.79    |    | 46,110.21    |
| Total Support Services                          | -  | 3,060,228.00 | · · | 2,518,136.78 | -  | 542,091.22   |
| Total Expenditures                              | \$ | 8,335,473.00 | \$  | 6,387,084.44 | \$ | 1,948,388.56 |

### **CALCULATION OF BUDGET & CARRYOVER**

| Total Revised 2022-23 Preschool Aid Allocation<br>Add: Actual Preschool Carryover June 30, 2022<br>Total Preschool Education Aid Funds Available for 2022-23 Budget<br>Less: 2022-2023 Budgeted Preschool Education Aid | \$<br>6,814,975.00<br>1,968,380.54<br>8,783,355.54<br>(8,335,473.00) |
|---|--|
| Available & Unbudgeted Preschool Education Aid Funds as of June 30, 2023  | 447,882.54   |
| Add: June 30, 2023 Unexpended Preschool Education Aid 2022-23 Actual Carryover - Preschool Education Aid  | \$<br>1,948,388.56<br>2,396,271.10                                   |
| 2022-23 Preschool Education Aid Carryover Budgeted for 2023-24  | \$<br>717,783.00   |

### CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

The capital projects fund is used to account for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities and equipment purchases other than those financed by proprietary funds.

### CITY OF ATLANTIC CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT Capital Projects Funds Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis Summary For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

|  |    | For the rea   | I EIII | ueu Julie 30, 2023 |    |              |    |                               |
|--|----|---------------|--------|--------------------|----|--------------|----|-------------------------------|
|  | _  | Prior Periods |        | Current Year       | -  | Totals       | _  | Revised<br>Authorized<br>Cost |
| Revenues and Other Financing<br>Sources                          |    |               |        |                    |    |              |    |                               |
| Transfer from Capital Reserve                                    | \$ | -             | \$     | 4,975,000.00       | \$ | 4,975,000.00 | \$ | 4,975,000.00                  |
| Total Revenues   | -  | -             |        | 4,975,000.00       | -  | 4,975,000.00 | _  | 4,975,000.00                  |
| Expenditures and Other<br>Financing Uses<br>Project Expenditures |    |               |        | 109,595.50         |    | 109,595.50   |    | 4,975,000.00                  |
| Total Expenditures   | -  | -             |        | 109,595.50         | -  | 109,595.50   | -  | 4,975,000.00                  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over (Under) Expenditures     | -  | -             |        | 4,865,404.50       | -  | 4,865,404.50 | _  | -                             |
| Net Project  | \$ | -             | \$     | 4,865,404.50       | \$ | 4,865,404.50 | \$ |                               |

### CITY OF ATLANTIC CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT Capital Projects Funds Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis 2022 Roofing Project For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

F-1a

|  |               | inde | u oune oo, 202 | 0  |               | Revised<br>Authorized |
|--|---------------|------|----------------|----|---------------|-----------------------|
|  | Prior Periods |      | Current Year   | -  | Totals        | Cost                  |
| Revenues and Other Financing<br>Sources                      |               |      |                |    |               |                       |
| Transfer from Capital Reserve                                | \$            | \$   | 829,000.00     | \$ | 829,000.00 \$ | 829,000.00            |
| Total Revenues   |               | - ·  | 829,000.00     | -  | 829,000.00    | 829,000.00            |
| Expenditures and Other<br>Financing Uses                     |               |      |                |    |               |                       |
| Project Expenditures   |               |      | 5,700.00       |    | 5,700.00      | 829,000.00            |
| Total Expenditures   |               | - ·  | 5,700.00       | -  | 5,700.00      | 829,000.00            |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues                              |               |      |                | _  |               |                       |
| Over (Under) Expenditures                                    | -             |      | 823,300.00     | -  | 823,300.00    |                       |
| Net Project  | \$<br>        | \$   | 823,300.00     | \$ | 823,300.00 \$ |                       |
| Additional Project Information:                              |               |      |                |    |               |                       |
| Project Number   | N/A           |      |                |    |               |                       |
| Grant Date   | N/A           |      |                |    |               |                       |
| Bond Authorization Date                                      | N/A           |      |                |    |               |                       |
| Bonds Authorized   | \$-           |      |                |    |               |                       |
| Bonds Issued   | -             |      |                |    |               |                       |
| Original Authorized Costs                                    | 851,172.00    |      |                |    |               |                       |
| Revised Authorized Cost<br>Percentage Increase over Original | 851,172.00    |      |                |    |               |                       |
| Authorized Cost  | 0.00%         |      |                |    |               |                       |
| Percentage Completion  | 1%            |      |                |    |               |                       |
| Original Target Completion Date                              | 2023          |      |                |    |               |                       |
| Revised Target Completion Date                               | 2023          |      |                |    |               |                       |

### CITY OF ATLANTIC CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT Capital Projects Funds Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis Uptown School Complex For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

|   | Prior Period   | ls | Current Year |      | Totals     | . <u> </u> | Revised<br>Authorized<br>Cost |
|---|----------------|----|--------------|------|------------|------------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues and Other Financing<br>Sources                           |                |    |              |      |            |            |                               |
| Transfer from Capital Reserve                                     | \$             | \$ | 501,650.00   | \$   | 501,650.00 | \$         | 501,650.00                    |
| Total Revenues  | -              |    | 501,650.00   | · _  | 501,650.00 | · -        | 501,650.00                    |
| Expenditures and Other<br>Financing Uses                          |                |    |              |      |            |            |                               |
| Project Expenditures  |                |    | 10,800.00    |      | 10,800.00  |            | 501,650.00                    |
| Total Expenditures  |                |    | 10,800.00    | · _  | 10,800.00  | · -        | 501,650.00                    |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over (Under) Expenditures      |                |    | 490,850.00   |      | 490,850.00 | -          | -                             |
| Net Project   | \$             | \$ | 490,850.00   | \$ _ | 490,850.00 | \$         |                               |
| Additional Project Information:<br>Project Number                 | N/A            |    |              |      |            |            |                               |
| Grant Date  | N/A            |    |              |      |            |            |                               |
| Bond Authorization Date   | N/A            |    |              |      |            |            |                               |
| Bonds Authorized  | \$ -           |    |              |      |            |            |                               |
| Bonds Issued<br>Original Authorized Costs                         | -<br>501,650.0 | 00 |              |      |            |            |                               |
| Revised Authorized Cost   | 501,650.0      |    |              |      |            |            |                               |
| Percentage Increase over Original                                 |                |    |              |      |            |            |                               |
| Authorized Cost   | 0.00%          |    |              |      |            |            |                               |
| Percentage Completion   | 2%             |    |              |      |            |            |                               |
| Original Target Completion Date<br>Revised Target Completion Date | 2023<br>2023   |    |              |      |            |            |                               |

Revised

### CITY OF ATLANTIC CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT Capital Projects Funds Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis MLK School Complex For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

|  | Prior Periods   |    | Current Year | -    | Totals       | <br>Revised<br>Authorized<br>Cost |
|--|---|----|--------------|------|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| Revenues and Other Financing<br>Sources  |   |    |              |      |              |                                   |
| Transfer from Capital Reserve  | \$  | \$ | 3,644,350.00 | \$   | 3,644,350.00 | \$<br>3,644,350.00                |
| Total Revenues   | -   | -  | 3,644,350.00 | -    | 3,644,350.00 | <br>3,644,350.00                  |
| Expenditures and Other<br>Financing Uses   |   |    |              |      |              |                                   |
| Project Expenditures   |   |    | 93,095.50    |      | 93,095.50    | 3,644,350.00                      |
| Total Expenditures   | -   | -  | 93,095.50    | -    | 93,095.50    | <br>3,644,350.00                  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues  |   | -  |              | -    |              |                                   |
| Over (Under) Expenditures  | -   | -  | 3,551,254.50 | -    | 3,551,254.50 | <br>                              |
| Net Project  | \$<br>  | \$ | 3,551,254.50 | \$ = | 3,551,254.50 | \$<br>-                           |
| Additional Project Information:<br>Project Number<br>Grant Date<br>Bond Authorization Date<br>Bonds Authorized<br>Bonds Issued<br>Original Authorized Costs<br>Revised Authorized Cost<br>Percentage Increase over Original<br>Authorized Cost<br>Percentage Completion<br>Original Target Completion Date<br>Revised Target Completion Date | N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A<br>\$-<br>3,644,350.00<br>3,644,350.00<br>0.00%<br>3%<br>2023<br>2023 |    |              |      |              |                                   |

F-1c

### PROPRIETARY FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

Proprietary funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises - where the intent of the district's board is that the costs of providing goods or services be financed through user charges.

**Food Service Fund** - This fund provides for the operation of food services in all schools within the school district.

### THIS SECTION HAS ALREADY BEEN INCLUDED IN STATEMENTS B-4, B-5 AND B-6.

### LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULES

The long-term debt schedules are used to reflect the outstanding principal balance of the general long-term liabilities of the school district. This includes serial bonds outstanding, the outstanding principal balance on capital leases.

<u>-</u>

| Balance<br>06/30/23  | 32,419,000.00  | 14,380,000.00   | 46,799,000.00   |
|--|--|---|-----------------|
| Decreased  | 2,087,000 \$   | 1,035,000   | 3,122,000.00 \$ |
| Balance<br>07/01/22  | 34,506,000.00 \$   | 15,415,000.00   | 49,921,000.00   |
| Interest<br>Rate   | 3.400% \$<br>3.400% \$<br>3.400% 3.400% 3.400%<br>4.150% 4.150%<br>4.150% 4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150%<br>4.150% 4 | 4.000%<br>4.000%<br>4.000%<br>4.000%<br>4.000%<br>4.000%<br>4.000%<br>4.000%<br>4.000%  | Ś               |
| Maturities of Bonds<br>Outstanding<br>June 30, 2023<br>Date Amount | 2,171,000<br>2,268,000<br>2,348,000<br>2,510,000<br>2,611,000<br>2,611,000<br>2,611,000<br>2,726,000<br>2,831,000<br>2,949,000<br>3,065,000<br>3,316,000<br>3,316,000  | 1,070,000<br>1,075,000<br>1,105,000<br>1,135,000<br>1,215,000<br>1,215,000<br>1,315,000<br>1,315,000<br>1,310,000<br>1,240,000<br>1,190,000 |                 |
| Maturities<br>Outsta<br>June 3(<br>Date                            | 8/15/2023<br>8/15/2024<br>8/15/2025<br>8/15/2026<br>8/15/2028<br>8/15/2029<br>8/15/2030<br>8/15/2033<br>8/15/2033<br>8/15/2033<br>8/15/2033  | 4/1/2024<br>4/1/2025<br>4/1/2026<br>4/1/2028<br>4/1/2028<br>4/1/2030<br>4/1/2033<br>4/1/2033<br>4/1/2033<br>4/1/2033<br>4/1/2033            |                 |
| Amount of<br>Original<br>Issue                                     | 39,039,000.00  | 16,445,000.00   |                 |
| Date of<br>Issue   | 5/22/2019  | 4/1/2021  |                 |
| Improvement Description  | Refunding School Bonds 2019  | Refunding School Bonds 2021   |                 |

| Balance<br>June 30, 2023       | 156,149.40 | 85,123.05  | ı          | ı         | 2,085,638.11           | 331,075.74 | 2,657,986.30    |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| I                              | φ          |            |            |           |                        |            | ا ا<br>ج        |
| Decreased                      | 55,226.78  | 53,610.52  | 38,816.29  | 5,287.28  | 588,668.96             | 43,446.84  | 785,056.67 \$   |
|                                | Υ          |            |            |           |                        |            | ا ا<br>ج        |
| Increased                      | 211,376.18 | 138,733.57 | 38,816.29  | 5,287.28  |                        | 374,522.58 | 768,735.90 \$   |
| l                              | φ          |            |            |           |                        |            | с <del>у</del>  |
| Balance<br>June 30, 2022       |            |            |            |           | 2,674,307.07           |            | 2,674,307.07 \$ |
| I                              | Υ          |            |            |           |                        |            | ې<br>مې         |
| Amount of<br>Original<br>Issue | 287,924.22 | 214,697.37 | 289,045.32 | 59,537.67 | 3,293,318.12           | 374,522.58 |                 |
| Date of<br>Issue               | 2021       | 2021       | 1998       | 1998      | 2021                   | 2023       |                 |
| Purpose                        | Copiers    | Copiers    | Copiers    | Copiers   | Administrative Offices | Copiers    |                 |

### CITY OF ATLANTIC CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT Budgetary Comparison Schedule Debt Service Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

|  | _  | Original<br>Budget |    | Budget<br>Transfers |     | Final<br>Budget | -  | Actual          | F | Variance<br>Positive<br>(Negative)<br>Final to Actual |
|--|----|--------------------|----|---------------------|-----|-----------------|----|-----------------|---|---|
| REVENUES:  |    |                    |    |                     |     |                 |    |                 |   |   |
| Local Sources:<br>Local Tax Levy                               | \$ | 4,136,563.00       | \$ | \$                  | 5   | 4,136,563.00    | \$ | 4,136,563.00 \$ |   | -   |
| State Sources:<br>Debt Service Aid Type II                     |    | 387,776.00         |    |                     |     | 387,776.00      | _  | 387,776.00      |   | -   |
| Total - State Sources  | _  | 387,776.00         |    | -                   | _   | 387,776.00      | -  | 387,776.00      |   | -   |
| Total Revenues   | _  | 4,524,339.00       |    | -                   | _   | 4,524,339.00    | _  | 4,524,339.00    |   | -   |
| EXPENDITURES:<br>Regular Debt Service:                         |    |                    |    |                     |     |                 |    |                 |   |   |
| Interest   |    | 1,909,477.00       |    | 0.50                |     | 1,909,477.50    |    | 1,909,477.50    |   | -   |
| Redemption of Principal  | _  | 3,122,000.00       |    |                     | _   | 3,122,000.00    | -  | 3,122,000.00    |   | -   |
| Total Regular Debt Service                                     | _  | 5,031,477.00       |    | 0.50                | _   | 5,031,477.50    | -  | 5,031,477.50    |   | -   |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over (Under) Expenditures   | -  | (507,138.00)       | _  | (0.50)              |     | (507,138.50)    | -  | (507,138.50)    |   |   |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):<br>General Fund                |    | 507,138.00         |    |                     |     | 507,138.00      |    | 507,138.00      |   | -   |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses):                          | _  | 507,138.00         |    | -                   | _   | 507,138.00      | -  | 507,138.00      |   | -   |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>and Other Financing Sources | -  |                    |    |                     | _   | (               | _  | (7 - 7 )        |   |   |
| Over/(Under) Expenditures                                      |    | -                  |    | (0.50)              |     | (0.50)          |    | (0.50)          |   | -   |
| Fund Balance, July 1   |    | 520,761.80         |    | -                   |     | 520,761.80      |    | 520,761.80      |   | -   |
| Fund Balance, June 30  | \$ | 520,761.80         | \$ | (0.50) \$           | 5 - | 520,761.30      | \$ | 520,761.30 \$   | _ | -   |

88

I-3

**Statistical Section** 

CITY OF ATLANTIC CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT Net Position by Component, Last Ten Fiscal Years (accual bask of accounting)

|   | 2014  | 2015   | 2016  | 2017  | 2018   | 2019   | 2020   | 2021   | 2022   | 2023  |
|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| Governmental activities<br>Invested in capital assets, net of related debt<br>Restricted  | \$ 54,682,838.00<br>32,690,749.24<br>7.077.070.76 | \$ 65,592,186.41<br>22,519,928.32<br>733304 07 | \$ 74,354,599.09<br>9,354,507.62<br>717 020 660 620 | \$ 78,737,852.21<br>4,781,702.60<br>/30,605,365,02) | \$ 78,788,732.18<br>25,200,576.44<br>/42 864 035 64) | \$ 78,039,443.23<br>35,539,161.48<br>//1 167.558 20) | \$ 78,164,005.61<br>35,753,535.33<br>/30.456.326 04) | \$ 78,912,782.03<br>57,524,614.00<br>744.307.783.02) | \$ 85,243,824.92<br>99,851,989.15<br>732 808 411 88) | \$ 64,284,411.38<br>154,178,512.09<br>/38.506.254.15) |
| Total governmental activities net position  | \$ 94,451,567.00                                  | \$ 64,178,809.76                               | \$ 66,679,137.05                                    | \$ 52,914,188.89                                    | \$ 61,125,272.98                                     | \$ 72,411,046.42                                     | \$ 74,461,214.00                                     | \$ 92,129,613.01                                     | \$ 152,287,402.19                                    | \$ 179,956,669.32                                     |
| Business-type activities<br>Invested in capital assets, net of related debt<br>Restricted | \$ 181,382.00                                     | \$ 196,608.00                                  | \$ 162,660.00                                       | \$ 84,734.00  | \$ 613,074.00<br>-                                   | \$ 579,301.00<br>-                                   | \$ 568,789.00<br>-                                   | \$ 553,849.30<br>-                                   | \$ 534,962.00<br>-                                   | \$ 1,131,104.00<br>-                                  |
| Unrestricted  | (308,679.98)                                      | 148,049.25                                     | 132,256.29  | 566,396.28  | 901,697.59   | 1,351,094.68   | 1,746,647.24   | 1,470,816.89   | 2,579,430.58   | 2,416,428.88  |
| Total business-type activities net position   | \$ (127,297.98)                                   | \$ 344,657.25                                  | \$ 294,916.29                                       | \$ 651,130.28                                       | \$ 1,514,771.59                                      | \$ 1,930,395.68                                      | \$ 2,315,436.24                                      | \$ 2,024,666.19                                      | \$ 3,114,392.58                                      | \$ 3,547,532.88                                       |
| District-wide<br>Invested in canital assats not of related daht                           | \$ 54 864 220 00 \$ 65 788                        | \$ 65 788 704 41                               | \$ 74 517 259 00                                    | C 78 822 586 21                                     | \$ 79 401 806 18                                     | \$ 78 618 744 23                                     | \$ 78 732 704 61                                     | \$ 70 466 631 33                                     | \$ 85 778 786 92                                     | \$ 65.415.515.38                                      |
| Restricted  | 32,690,749.24                                     | 22,519,928.32                                  | 9,354,507.62  | 4,781,702.60  | 25,200,576.44  | 35,539,161.48  | 35,753,535.33  | 57,524,614.00  | 99,851,989.15  | 154,178,512.09  |
| Unrestricted  | 6,769,299.78                                      | (23,785,255.72)                                | (16,897,713.33)                                     | (30,038,969.64)                                     | (41,962,338.05)                                      | (39,816,463.61)                                      | (37,709,679.70)                                      | (42,836,966.13)                                      | (30,228,981.30)                                      | (36,089,825.27)                                       |
| Total district net position   | \$ 94,324,269.02                                  | \$ 64,523,467.01                               | \$ 66,974,053.38                                    | \$ 53,565,319.17                                    | \$ 62,640,044.57                                     | \$ 74,341,442.10                                     | \$ 76,776,650.24                                     | \$ 94,154,279.20                                     | \$ 155,401,794.77                                    | \$ 183,504,202.20                                     |

\* - Restated Unrestricted in 2014 for the effects of GASB 68

Source: ACFR Schedule A-1

Exhibit J-1

| (accrual basis of accounting) |
|-------------------------------|
|                               |

| 2014 | :<br>\$ 55,331,698,00<br>\$ 55,331,698,00<br>20,847,052,00<br>al education<br>14,818,870,00 |   | 5,297,035.00<br>5,297,035.00<br><u>173,848,738.94</u> <u>18</u> | Business-type activities:         5.361,536.07         6           Food service         25,404.35         6           Total Reading Recovery         5,369,393.42         6           Total dustrict expenses         5,366,393.42         6 | Program Revenues         \$ 290,413,14         \$ 9           Governmental activities:         Operating grants and contributions         \$ 8,290,413,14         \$ 9           Charges for Services - Tution         12,684,076.04         11,1           Capital grants and contributions         1,096,882.00         1,1           Total governmental activities program revenues         22,071,371,18         22 | Business-type activities:<br>Charges for services:<br>Food services:<br>Reading Recovery<br>Operating garts and commutions<br>Total business-type activities program revenue<br>27.328,522.09<br>Total district program revenue<br>27.328,522.09<br>28 | Not (Expense)/Revenue         (151,777,367.76)         (158, | General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets         General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets         Sovermental activities:           Governmental activities:         For perty taxes levice for general purposes, net \$ 117,535,530.00 \$ 118, 000 to 100, | Business-type activities:         250,000.00           Transfers         250,000.00           Total business-type activities         250,000.00           Total district-wide         5 |
|------|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|
| 2015 | 55,098,858.26 \$<br>24,032,922.96<br>19,778,557.31  | 11,225,827,85<br>24,882,885,91<br>3,460,639,57<br>6,771,011,54<br>6,771,011,54<br>2,650,558,80<br>5,057,051,44<br>5,057,051,44                | 729,366.98<br>4,438,077.17<br>181,127,592.27                    | 6,059,44.57<br>52,246.10<br>6,111,690.67<br>7,239,282.94 \$ 2  | 9,260,897.72 \$<br>11,453,256.70<br>1,810,915.00<br>225,509.42  | 425,687,89<br>55,288,00<br>5,252,066,01<br>5,733,041,90<br>28,258,111,32   | (158,602,522.85) (1<br>(378,648.77)<br>(158,981,171.62) \$ (1  | 118,235,550.00 \$ 1<br>16,216,880.00<br>29,236,380.00<br>2,613,577,77<br>(1825,830.55<br>164,476,662.39   | -<br>-<br>164,476,662.39 \$   |
| 2016 | 63,248,911,74 \$<br>30,402,522,35<br>21,989,117,59  | 12,285,017.11<br>28,907,628.61<br>2,539,993.30<br>6,615,263,993.30<br>2,562,333.94<br>2,662,333.94<br>20,999,843.31<br>5,263,917.57           | 4,194,051.05<br>199,108,599.81                                  | 6,259,345.84<br>20,214.89<br>6,279,560.73<br>205,388,160.54  | 38,568,411.21 \$<br>11,392,183.40<br>877,003.00<br>50,837,597.61  | 510,870.63<br>1,800.00<br>5,717,149.14<br>6,229,819.77<br>57,067,417.38  | (148,271,002.20)<br>(49,740.96)<br>(148,320,743.16)  | 118,235,550,00 \$<br>15,280,194,00<br>30,472,210,06<br>691,326,14<br>50,604,00<br>164,729,884,20  | -<br>-<br>164,729,884.20  |
| 2017 | 65,190,162,63<br>36,228,692,15<br>15,185,941,41   | 12,674,162.07<br>26,003,064.82<br>2,554,851.33<br>7,227,029.73<br>3,227,029.73<br>3,427.16<br>20,067,231.99<br>4,642,951.48                   | 3,768,861.25<br>197,010,496.02                                  | 5,997,473.20<br>5,997,473.20<br>203,007,969.22   | 50,664,179.32<br>11,182,844.50<br>807,101.00<br>62,654,124.82   | 414,910.91<br>414,910.91<br>5,938,776_2<br>6,353,687.19<br>69,007,812.01   | (134,356,371.20)<br>356,213.99<br>(134,000,157.21)   | 118,426,947,00<br>13,529,974,00<br>18,426,353,22<br>388,055,31<br>150,771,329,53  | -<br>-<br>150,771,329.53  |
| 2018 | \$ 73,390,922.85<br>37,678,214,71<br>14,239,765.58  | 13,208,303.77<br>26,247,860.17<br>3,830,441.82<br>7,946,112.78<br>3,646,112.78<br>23,225,140,83<br>4,498,417.31                               | 3,402,017.58<br>211,339,601.64                                  | 5,842,256.92<br>7,742.24<br>5,849,999.16<br>\$ 217,189,600.80  | \$ 66,955,818.81<br>9,647,224.54<br>746,756.00<br>77,349,799.35   | 333,263,50<br>1,800.00<br>5,773,475,97<br>6,108,539,47<br>83,458,338,82  | (133,989,802.29)<br>258,540.31<br>\$ (133,731,261.98)  | <ul> <li>\$ 81,888,890.00</li> <li>38,247,687,35</li> <li>454,845,65</li> <li>120,591,423.00</li> </ul>   | -<br>-<br>\$ 120,591,423.00   |
| 2019 | <pre>\$ 72,984,593.05<br/>37,534,892.87<br/>15,149,426.68</pre>                             | 15,780,498.66<br>28,370,372,30<br>3,340,694,81<br>7,421,893,03<br>3,037,784,21<br>18,614,223,83<br>4,884,905,07                               | 3,379,106.18<br>210,498,450.69                                  | 5,729,042,66<br>20,566.78<br>5,749,609,44<br>\$216,248,060.13  | \$ 69,330,911.70<br>7,203,478.97<br>498,467.00<br>77,032,847.67   | 340,203,04<br>38,000.00<br>5,743,338,49<br>6,121,531,53<br>83,154,53   | (133,465,603.02)<br>371,932.09<br>\$ (133,093,670.93)  | <ol> <li>81,888,890.00</li> <li>8,188,344.00</li> <li>52,043,413,83</li> <li>685,339,55</li> <li>685,339,55</li> <li>142,805,987,38</li> </ol>  | -<br>\$ 142,805,987.38  |
| 2020 | \$ 65,944,780.41<br>36,405,288.75<br>14,120,549.59  | 15,029,126,62<br>25,812,224,44<br>3,317,141,29<br>6,443,924,08<br>2,644,571,23<br>19,780,0003<br>5,178,798,92                                 | 2,509,214.04<br>197,425,619.40                                  | 5,603,054.05<br>6,225.16<br>5,609,279.21<br>\$ 203,034,898.61  | \$ 54,607,583.00<br>6,207,327.00<br>61,314,120.00<br>61,314,120.00  | 305,713,40<br>3,600,00<br>5,619,477,37<br>5,928,790,77<br>67,242,910,77  | (136,111,499.40)<br>319,511.56<br>\$ (135,791,987.84)  | \$ 38,393,504,00<br>43,495,386,00<br>5,883,676,00<br>5,825,893,72<br>1,052,916,74<br>1,052,916,74<br>144,751,376,46   | -<br>-<br>\$ 144,751,376.46   |
| 2021 | \$ 61,656,537.17<br>32,293,356.10<br>13,082,276.31  | 16,540,705,75<br>26,287,474,69<br>2,947,554,44<br>6,127,694,81<br>5,209,5730,71<br>15,210,860,75<br>4,943,482,14                              | 2,547,352.76<br>184,333,025.63                                  | 5,020,855.89<br>4,379.72<br>5,025,235.61<br>\$ 189,358,261.24  | \$ 47,128,299.21<br>5,784,232.06<br>498,705,00<br>53,411,236,27   | 262.054.35<br>9,600.00<br>4,462.811.21<br>4,734,465.56<br>58,145,701.83  | (130,921,789.36)<br>(290,770.05)<br>\$ (131,212,559.41)  | \$ 37,118,294,00<br>44,770,596,00<br>5,895,593,00<br>49,317,540,08<br>1,068,643,77<br>138,161,666,85  | -<br>\$ 138,161,666.85  |
| 2022 | \$ 63,350,437.94<br>34,065,094.74<br>11,606,482.96  | 16,654,651,10<br>27,671,198,17<br>2,634,830,05<br>4,824,117,75<br>2,025,516,12<br>13,958,600,77<br>6,709,181,89                               | -<br>1,923,078.11<br>-<br>185,423,049.60                        | 6,632,929.78<br>3,190.00<br>6,636,119.78<br>\$ 192,059,169.38  | \$ 40,782,670.00<br>6,180,802.00<br>491,787.00<br>47,455,289.00   | 220,107.33<br>220,107.33<br>7.24.345.348.71<br>7.445.356.04<br>54.900,625.04   | (137,967,780.60)<br>809,236.26<br>(137,158,544.34)   | <ul> <li>36,558,958,00</li> <li>44,386,067,00</li> <li>4,576,449,00</li> <li>4,576,449,00</li> <li>4,676,449,00</li> <li>4,994,688,42</li> <li>1,994,688,42</li> </ul>  | -<br>-<br>\$ 178,836,756.83   |
| 2023 | \$ 62,108,177,68<br>42,407,984,25<br>12,117,688,28  | 18,266,923,53<br>29,671,220,14<br>3,289,629,59<br>5,892,403,61<br>5,892,403,61<br>5,892,403,61<br>2,258,434,12<br>16,790,4799<br>7,250,716,76 | 2,056,266.06<br>2,059,24.01<br>202,109,924.01                   | 6,833,719.87<br>5,777.87<br>6,893,497.74<br>\$ 208,949,421.75  | \$ 48,103,194.34<br>5,693,189.45<br>918,113.16<br>54,714,496.95   | 359,578,72<br>359,578,72<br>6,494,367,47<br>6,853,946,19<br>61,568,443,14  | (147,395,427.06)<br>14,448.45<br>\$ (147,380,978.61)   | \$ 32,897,025,00<br>45,000,000,000<br>114,824,061,09<br>1,325,506,24<br>1,325,506,24<br>198,183,157,33  | -<br>-<br>\$ 198,183,157.33   |

\$ 50,787,730.27 14,448.45 \$ 50,802,178.72

\$ 40,868,975.94 809,236.26 \$ 41,678,212.20

\$ 2,050,167.58 319,511.56 \$ 2,369,679.14

\$ 11,285,773.44 371,932.09 \$ 11,657,705.53

\$ 9,340,384.36 371,932.09 \$ 9,712,316.45

\$ (13,398,379.29) 258,540.31 \$ (13,139,838.98)

\$ 16,414,958.33 356,213.99 \$ 16,771,172.32

\$ 16,458,882.00 (49,740.96) \$ 16,409,141.04

5,874,139.54 (378,648.77) 5,495,490.77

\$ 23,742,308.24 120,211.49 \$ 23,862,519.73

Changes in Net Assets Governmental activities Business-type activities Total district

Source: ACFR Schedule A-2

¢

ω

φ

Exhibit J-2

Exhibit J-3

CITY OF ATLANTIC CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified acrual basis of accounting)

|                                    | 2014             | 2015                                     | 2016             | 2017             | 2018             | 2019                            | 2020                            | 2021             | 2022              | 2023              |
|------------------------------------|------------------|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| General Fund                       | ¢ 24 116 170 30  | \$ 30 130 317 63                         | ¢ 7 100 001 E1   | CU 888 CUC 2 \$  | \$ 73 103 811 36 | ¢ 33 533 176 10                 | 21 622 120 66 3                 | \$ 53 001 078 81 | ¢ 01 073 6E7 33   | \$ 113 DEE E17 10 |
| Committed                          | 9.914.364.00     | & ZU, 139, 341.03           8.393.127.92 | 835.703.54       | 281.384.38       | 341.058.05       | a 33,333,170.40<br>1.355.192.07 | a 33,0/4,//2.1/<br>1.181.443.06 | a 33,300,965.44  | 4.650.768.74      | 2.850.137.37      |
| Assigned                           | 2,937,211.00     | 3,369,047.16                             | 7,459,958.46     | 5,575,809.00     | 2,201,159.98     | 5,417,166.66                    | 6,638,831.94                    |                  |                   | 3,148,795.00      |
| Unassigned<br>Reserved             | 2,250,368.00     | 1,816,073.29                             | 844,178.50       | 1,363,530.73     | 2,106,804.00     | 964,863.28                      | 589,265.06                      | (533,042.21)     | 5,541,649.99      | (5,283,866.02)    |
| Unreserved                         |                  |  |                  |                  |                  |                                 |                                 |                  |                   |                   |
| Total general fund                 | \$ 39,218,413.30 | \$ 33,717,596.00                         | \$ 16,328,642.04 | \$ 14,423,612.13 | \$ 27,841,863.39 | \$ 41,270,398.41                | \$ 41,484,312.23                | \$ 56,689,902.07 | \$ 105,166,071.06 | \$ 143,770,583.84 |
| All Other Governmental Funds       | \$ 3 540 756 00  | ¢ 2 234 161 11                           | ¢ 7 168 305 37   | C 3 155 171 58   | \$ 3 007 735 08  | \$ 3 005 Q85 08                 | ¢ 7678 763 16                   | ¢ 4 134 057 50   | \$ 748 370 88     | ¢ 5.644 873 53    |
| Committed                          | -                | - 152,118.52                             | z, 100,000.05    |                  | -                | ¢ 2,000,000.0                   |                                 |                  | -                 | -                 |
| Assigned                           |                  | 906,649.00                               | 12,609,857.00    | •                |                  | •                               | •                               | •                | •                 | •                 |
| Total all other governmental funds | \$ 3,540,756.00  | \$ 3,289,918.93                          | \$ 14,778,252.32 | \$ 2,155,471.58  | \$ 2,007,735.08  | \$ 2,005,985.08                 | \$ 2,678,763.16                 | \$ 4,134,057.50  | \$ 748,329.88     | \$ 5,644,823.53   |

Source: ACFR Schedule B-1

# CITY OF ATLANTIC CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years

|  | 2014               | 2015               | 2016               | 2017               | 2018             | 2019             | 2020             | 2021             |    | 2022           |   |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----|----------------|---|
| Revenues<br>Tax Levy                   | \$ 134,452,430.00  | \$ 133,515,744.00  | \$ 131,956,921.00  | \$ 81,888,890.00   | \$ 90,077,234.00 | \$ 44,277,180.00 | \$ 43,014,887.00 | \$ 87,786,131.00 | ŝ  | 41,135,407.00  | Ś |
| Casing Fligt<br>Tuition charges        | -<br>12.684.076.00 | -<br>11,453.256.70 | -<br>11.392.183.40 | -<br>11.182.844.50 | 9.647.224.54     | 7.203.478.97     | 6.207.326.82     | 5.784.232.06     | •  | 6.180.801.79   |   |
| Miscellaneous                          | 2,617,871.00       | 695,190.29         | 394,668.93         | 464,988.96         | 703,872.97       | 1,065,935.46     | 1,080,644.69     | 690,037.95       |    | 2,215,067.43   |   |
| State sources                          | 32,373,786.00      | 35,135,462.06      | 36,104,251.47      | 58,521,600.13      | 74,624,747.18    | 79,670,797.85    | 74,090,240.71    | 90,658,755.44    | ÷  | 132,960,443.78 | - |
| Federal sources                        | 6,245,237.00       | 6,404,696.57       | 6,869,315.34       | 9,352,984.23       | 10,067,799.04    | 10,798,141.85    | 11,820,376.76    | 7,417,918.26     |    | 15,321,003.54  |   |
| Total Revenue                          | 188,373,400.00     | 187,204,349.62     | 186,717,340.14     | 161,411,307.82     | 185,120,877.73   | 186,510,920.13   | 180,984,071.98   | 192,337,074.71   | 5  | 242,650,790.54 | 2 |
| Expenditures                           |                    |                    |                    |                    |                  |                  |                  |                  |    |                |   |
| Instruction:                           |                    |                    |                    |                    |                  |                  |                  |                  |    |                |   |
| Regular instruction                    | 36,814,162.00      | 39,524,062.20      | 39,177,724.87      | 35,915,819.90      | 38,373,081.00    | 39,182,207.18    | 39,051,614.05    | 37,469,952.89    |    | 45,083,915.22  |   |
| Special education instruction          | 15,803,565.00      | 17,239,535.84      | 18,831,970.76      | 19,959,808.81      | 19,700,381.58    | 20,150,827.56    | 21,558,723.48    | 19,627,357.30    |    | 24,242,734.43  |   |
| Other special education instruction    | 13,701,060.00      | 14,187,751.87      | 13,620,528.41      | 8,366,531.31       | 7,445,385.02     | 8,133,058.64     | 8,361,999.98     | 7,950,369.90     |    | 8,259,859.14   |   |
| Support Services:                      |                    |                    |                    |                    |                  |                  |                  |                  |    |                |   |
| Tuition                                | 13,242,856.00      | 11,225,827.85      | 12,285,017.11      | 12,674,162.07      | 13,208,303.77    | 15,780,498.66    | 15,029,126.62    | 16,540,705.75    |    | 16,654,651.10  |   |
| Student & instruction related services | 16,567,977.00      | 17,827,719.84      | 17,906,001.70      | 14,326,109.27      | 13,723,921.50    | 15,230,800.90    | 15,285,652.93    | 15,975,442.09    |    | 19,692,459.80  |   |
| General administrative services        | 2,028,162.00       | 2,432,938.31       | 1,954,234.70       | 1,706,552.19       | 2,260,416.05     | 2,400,785.68     | 2,633,755.27     | 2,443,930.92     |    | 2,930,415.53   |   |
| School administrative services         | 4,690,436.00       | 4,906,531.64       | 5,089,689.39       | 4,827,405.50       | 4,689,151.18     | 5,333,733.10     | 5,116,369.04     | 5,080,707.80     |    | 5,365,306.04   |   |
| Central Services                       | 1,695,292.00       | 1,901,325.34       | 2,048,361.85       | 2,316,201.38       | 2,167,155.08     | 13,340,007.20    | 14,774,935.67    | 13,032,699.25    |    | 15,524,375.16  |   |
| Plant operations and maintenance       | 15,308,118.00      | 16,521,425.10      | 16,156,980.58      | 12,518,745.29      | 13,705,594.14    | 4,884,905.07     | 5,178,798.92     | 4,943,482.14     |    | 6,709,181.89   |   |
| Pupil transportation                   | 5,025,046.00       | 5,057,051.44       | 5,263,917.57       | 4,642,951.48       | 4,498,417.31     | 2,183,099.39     | 2,290,301.80     | 2,235,134.17     |    | 2,252,746.40   |   |
| Unallocated employee benefits          | 39,969,312.00      | 41,630,913.01      | 43,977,096.34      | 43,779,391.17      | 42,408,208.93    | 39,143,375.39    | 41,172,627.89    | 43,027,721.76    | ~, | 54,331,319.20  |   |
| Special Schools                        |                    |                    |                    |                    |                  |                  |                  |                  |    |                |   |
| Capital outlay                         | 6,676,059.00       | 2,612,501.93       | 992,378.33         | 488,482.10         | 689,580.50       | 871,673.24       | 3,186,359.71     | 1,464,162.90     |    | 6,928,346.64   |   |
| Debt service:                          |                    |                    |                    |                    |                  |                  |                  |                  |    |                |   |
|  | 10 155 000 00      |                    |                    |                    | 2 200 000 00     | 0 105 000 00     |                  |                  |    |                |   |

Exhibit J-4

37,033,588.00 45,000,000.00 5,693,189,45 1,647,487,47 154,928,718,44 22,867,170,403.28 267,170,403.28

2023

45,003,578.63 30,728,820.68 8,780,475.59

18,266,923.53 21,499,762.82 3,245,479,24 5,813,321,28 5,813,321,28 5,51,133,87 7,250,716,76 2,228,123,53 55,441,129,82

3,122,000.00 1,909,477.50 223,669,396.85

3,052,000.00 2,020,530.50 213,047,841.05

4,031,000.00 2,068,678.59 175,891,345.46

3,325,000.00 3,132,114.72 180,097,380.08

3,185,000.00 3,264,163.10 173,084,135.11

5,560,000.00 3,420,766.91 171,850,362.97

9,680,000.00 3,736,958.00 174,939,118.47

10,985,000.00 4,329,059.10 192,617,960.71

12,290,000.00 4,798,419.44 192,156,003.81

12,155,000.00 5,325,556.00 189,002,601.00

43,501,006.43

29,602,949.49

16,445,729.25

886,691.90

13,426,785.02

13,270,514.76

(13,527,810.65)

(5,900,620.57)

(4,951,654.19)

(629,201.00)

215,154.93

. . .

. .

. . ,

(1,000,000.00)

. . .

-(800,000.00)

. . .

.

1,000,000.00)

, . .

. . .

3,814,453.60

2%

2%

3%

4%

4%

5%

8%

8%

%6

10%

Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures

Source: ACFR Schedule B-2

43,501,006.43

ŝ

29,602,949.49

¢

886,691.90

Ś

13,426,785.02

¢

13,270,514.76

¢

\$ (14,527,810.65)

(5,900,620.57)

ŝ

G

(629,201.00)

ω

Total other financing sources (uses)

Net change in fund balances

00.000 (5,751,654.19)

800

154.93 \$ 16,660,884.18

215,1

Control of the charges Interest and other charges Interest for the charges Total Expenditures Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures

Other Financing Sources (Uses) Bond & Lease Proceeds

Transfers Workers Compensation Fund

Exhibit J-5

CITY OF ATLANTIC CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source, Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

| Totals                        | 12,144,466.83<br>11,779,503.89<br>11,634,560.36<br>10,323,978.73<br>8,233,765.61<br>7,222,270.00<br>6,434,756.98<br>9,232,307.64<br>8,161,866.73<br>7,018,697.69 |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Current Year<br>Refunds       | \$<br>121,107.75   |
|                               | \$<br>01.57  |
| Cancelled<br>Payables         | \$<br>1,082,501.57   |
| Prior Year<br>Refunds         | 239,653.53<br>273,444.39<br>273,444.39   |
| Miscellaneous                 | 656,981.26 \$<br>332,320.49<br>451,715.60<br>676,754.19<br>1,019,526.62<br>822,428.53<br>452,029,58<br>264,930.19<br>1,624,200.95<br>558,634.48                  |
| Tuition<br>Revenue            | 11,453,256.70 \$<br>11,392,183.40<br>11,182,844.50<br>9,647,224.54<br>7,207,326.82<br>5,784,232.06<br>7,340,182.71<br>6,180,801.79<br>5,693,189.45               |
| Interest on<br>Investments    | 34,228.87 \$<br>55,000.00<br>0.26<br>0.26<br>192,514.65<br>198,495.34<br>183,931.89<br>83,419.60<br>493,429.37   |
| Fiscal Year<br>Ended June 30, | 2014<br>2015<br>2016<br>2017<br>2019<br>2019<br>2021<br>2021<br>2023<br>2023   |

Source: District Records

Exhibit J-6

### CITY OF ATLANTIC CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

## City of Atlantic City

| Total Assessed           Apartment         Value           185,632,200         11,266,179,115           172,916,700         7,342,866,355           151,651,000         6,509,752,640           146,635,300         3,106,630,700           144,569,300         3,282,932,240 | Tol<br>Apartment<br>185,632,200<br>1172,916,700<br>151,651,000<br>146,635,300<br>3<br>144,569,300<br>2 | Tol<br>Industrial Apartment<br>4,069,800 185,632,200 11<br>4,069,800 172,916,700 7<br>4,972,800 172,916,700 6<br>3,672,800 144,569,300 5<br>13,149,800 144,569,300 2 | Tol         Tol           Residential         Commercial         Industrial         Apartment           2,100,464,715         8,207,089,300         4,069,800         185,632,200         11           1,910,222,855         4,792,899,500         4,069,800         172,916,700         7           1,530,063,900         1,551,201,600         4,972,800         151,651,000         6           1,531,844,300         1,0550,265,704         3,672,800         144,569,300         3                                  | Tol         Tol           Residential         Commercial         Industrial         Apartment           2,100,464,715         8,207,089,300         4,069,800         185,632,200         11           2,100,222,855         4,792,899,500         4,069,800         172,916,700         7           1,910,222,855         4,792,899,500         4,972,800         151,651,000         7           1,539,063,900         1,051,265,704         3,672,800         146,635,300         3         3,672,800         3,672,800         3,665,300         3 |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Apartment<br>185,632,200<br>151,651,000<br>151,651,000<br>146,635,330   | AF<br>800<br>11<br>11<br>11<br>11<br>11<br>11<br>11<br>11<br>11  | Industrial AF<br>00 4,069,800 1<br>00 4,069,800 1<br>00 4,972,800 1<br>04 3,672,800 1  | Residential         Commercial         Industrial         Ar           2,100,464,715         8,207,089,300         4,069,800         1           1,910,222,855         4,792,899,500         4,069,800         1           1,910,222,855         4,792,899,500         4,069,800         1           1,655,997,740         4,251,201,600         4,972,800         1           1,559,063,900         0,051,265,704         3,672,800         1           1,550,063,900         0,051,265,704         3,402,800         1 | Residential         Commercial         Industrial         Ap           2,100,464,715         8,207,089,300         4,069,800         1           1,910,222,855         4,792,899,500         4,069,800         1           1,685,997,740         4,251,201,600         4,972,800         1           1,539,063,900         1,050,265         704         3,672,800         1   |
|   | Industrial<br>4,069,800<br>4,969,800<br>4,972,800<br>3,672,800<br>13,149,800                           | <u> </u>   | Residential         Commercial         Inc           2,100,464,715         8,207,089,300         1,910,222,855         4,792,899,500           1,910,222,855         4,792,899,500         1,685,997,740         4,251,201,600           1,539,063,900         1,050,265,704         1,391,844,300         981,161,500         1   | Residential         Commercial         Inc           2,100,464,715         8,207,089,300         1,910,222,855         4,792,899,500           1,910,222,855         4,792,899,500         1,685,997,740         4,251,201,600           1,539,063,900         1,050,265,704         1,391,844,300         981,161,500   |

Source: County Abstract of Ratables & Municipal Tax Assessor

|   | 2-7     |
|---|---------|
| : | Exhibit |

### CITY OF ATLANTIC CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates, Last Ten Fiscal Years (rate per \$100 of assessed value)

| Total               | Direct and<br>Overlapping | l ax Kate     | 3.348 | 3.422 | 3.860 | 3.421 | 3.533 | 3.984 | 3.934 | 3.901 | 3.777 | 3.565 |
|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                     | Municipal                 | Local Purpose | 1.794 | 1.798 | 1.941 | 1.831 | 1.831 | 1.835 | 1.740 | 1.685 | 1.640 | 1.594 |
| Overlapping Rates   | County                    | Open Space    | 0.003 | 0.001 |       |       |       | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.006 | 0.006 | 0.006 |
| 0                   | County                    | General       | 0.354 | 0.384 | 0.383 | 0.241 | 0.209 | 0.456 | 0.493 | 0.516 | 0.519 | 0.507 |
| TY SCHOOL DISTRICT  | Total                     | Direct        | 1.197 | 1.239 | 1.536 | 1.349 | 1.493 | 1.691 | 1.699 | 1.694 | 1.612 | 1.458 |
|                     | General<br>Obligation     | Debt Service  | 0.211 | 0.029 | 0.264 | 0.121 | 0.234 | 0.235 | 0.240 | 0.240 | 0.172 | 0.016 |
| CITY OF ATLANTIC CI |                           | Basic Rate    | 0.986 | 1.210 | 1.272 | 1.228 | 1.259 | 1.456 | 1.459 | 1.454 | 1.440 | 1.442 |
|                     | Year<br>Ended             | Dec. 31,      | 2014  | 2015  | 2016  | 2017  | 2018  | 2019  | 2020  | 2021  | 2022  | 2023  |

Source: District Records and Municipal Tax Collector

|      | % of Total | District Net | Assessed Value | 5.35%                 |                 |                             |                       |                         |                     |                  |                                    | 3.67%                    |                      | 13.67%                      | 12.88%                 | 12.21%                 | 11.86%                  | 11.15%                  | 10.72%                 | 5.72%         | 4.64%             | 91.86%               | \$ 11,272,717,903.00    |
|------|------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 2014 |            |              | Rank           | 8                     |                 |                             |                       |                         |                     |                  |                                    | 10                       |                      | -                           | 2                      | ი                      | 4                       | 5                       | 9                      | 7             | 0                 |                      |                         |
|      | Taxable    | Assessed     | Value          | 602,545,400           |                 |                             |                       |                         |                     |                  |                                    | 413,502,200.00           |                      | 1,540,895,500               | 1,451,707,500          | 1,376,141,000          | 1,337,045,700           | 1,257,308,200           | 1,208,906,900          | 644,748,200   | 522,689,600       | \$ 10,355,490,200.00 |                         |
|      | % of Total | District Net | Assessed Value | 5.02%                 | 0.85%           | 0.80%                       | 0.76%                 | 0.75%                   | 0.57%               | 0.51%            | 0.40%                              | 0.36%                    | 0.36%                |                             |                        |                        |                         |                         |                        |               |                   | 10.38%               | \$ 2,398,818,833.00     |
| 2023 |            |              | Rank           | ٢                     | 2               | ო                           | 4                     | 5                       | 9                   | 7                | 8                                  | 6                        | 10                   |                             |                        |                        |                         |                         |                        |               |                   |                      |                         |
|      | Taxable    | Assessed     | Value          | 120,509,000.00        | 20,501,800.00   | 19,225,100.00               | 18,115,100.00         | 18,000,000.00           | 13,700,000.00       | 12,200,000.00    | 9,477,000.00                       | 8,660,500.00             | 8,650,000.00         |                             |                        |                        |                         |                         |                        |               |                   | \$ 249,038,500.00    | District Assessed Value |
|      |            |              | Taxpayer       | Mirage A C Corp (MAC) | AC Holding Corp | Colosseo Atlantic City Inc. | TJM Atlantic City LLC | CRDA/Headquarters Hotel | Grand Prix Atlantic | CRDA/Renaissance | Thermal Energy Limited Partnership | Showboat Renaissance LLC | Boardwalk Investment | Marina District Development | Harrah's Atlantic City | Trump Taj Mahal Assoc. | Revel Atlantic City LLC | Tropicana Atlantic City | Bally Park Place of NJ | Golden Nugget | Boardwalk Regency | Totals               |                         |

Source: District ACFR & Municipal Tax Assessor

Exhibit J-8

CITY OF ATLANTIC CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT Principal Property Tax Payers, Current Year and Ten Years Ago

### CITY OF ATLANTIC CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT Property Tax Levies and Collections, Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal<br>Year |                  | Collected within the Fiscal Year<br>of the Levy |            |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|------------------|---|------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Ended          | Taxes Levied for |   | Percentage | Subsequent |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June 30,       | the Fiscal Year  | Amount  | of Levy    | Years      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2014           | 133,515,744.00   | 133,515,744.00                                  | 100%       | -          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2015           | 131,956,921.00   | 131,956,921.00                                  | 100%       | -          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2016           | 81,888,890.00    | 81,888,890.00                                   | 100%       | -          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2017           | 90,077,234.00    | 90,077,234.00                                   | 100%       | -          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2018           | 87,772,566.00    | 87,772,566.00                                   | 100%       | -          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2019           | 87,785,483.00    | 87,785,483.00                                   | 100%       | -          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2020           | 87,786,131.00    | 87,786,131.00                                   | 100%       | -          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2021           | 87,715,859.00    | 87,715,859.30                                   | 100%       | -          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2022           | 85,973,474.00    | 85,973,474.00                                   | 100%       | -          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2023           | 82,033,588.00    | 82,033,588.00                                   | 100%       | -          |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

Exhibit J-10

### CITY OF ATLANTIC CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type, Last Ten Fiscal Years

|                             | *      | Per Capita   | Personal    | Income         | 42.099.00     | 35,165.00     | 37,198.00     | 44,254.00     | 44,254.00     | 46,557.00     | 48,668.00     | 50,631.00     | 55,802.00     | 58,310.00     |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                             | *      | Percentage   | of Personal | Income         | 0.04%         | 0.04%         | 0.05%         | 0.06%         | 0.00%         | 0.07%         | 0.08%         | 0.10%         | 0.11%         | 0.12%         |
|                             |        |              |             | Total District | 95.921.000.00 | 84,936,000.00 | 75,256,000.00 | 69,696,000.00 | 63,161,000.00 | 64,444,000.00 | 60,413,000.00 | 52,973,000.00 | 49,921,000.00 | 46,799,000.00 |
| Business-Type<br>Activities |        |              | Capital     | Leases         | ı             |               | ı             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
|                             | Bond   | Anticipation | Notes       | (BANs)         | ı             |               | ı             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Activities                  |        |              | Capital     | Leases         |               | ,             | ı             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Governmental Ac             |        | Certificates | of          | Participation  | ı             |               | ı             |               |               |               |               |               |               | ,             |
|                             |        | General      | Obligation  | Bonds          | 95.921.000.00 | 84,936,000.00 | 75,256,000.00 | 69,696,000.00 | 63,161,000.00 | 64,444,000.00 | 60,413,000.00 | 52,973,000.00 | 49,921,000.00 | 46,799,000.00 |
|                             | Fiscal | Year         | Ended       | June 30,       | 2014          | 2015          | 2016          | 2017          | 2018          | 2019          | 2020          | 2021          | 2022          | 2023          |

\* Information presented for Atlantic County, not just the City of Atlantic City.

Source: District ACFR Schedules I-1, I-2

### CITY OF ATLANTIC CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding, Last Ten Fiscal Years

| _                                   | Go                             | overnmental Activitie | S   |   |                                       |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| Fiscal<br>Year<br>Ended<br>June 30, | General<br>Obligation<br>Bonds | Deductions            | Net General<br>Bonded Debt<br>Outstanding | Percentage of<br>Actual Taxable<br>Value of<br>Property | *<br>Per Capita<br>Personal<br>Income |
| 2014                                | 95,921,000.00                  | -                     | 95,921,000.00                             | 0.85%   | 42,099                                |
| 2015                                | 84,936,000.00                  | -                     | 84,936,000.00                             | 1.16%   | 35,165                                |
| 2016                                | 75,256,000.00                  | -                     | 75,256,000.00                             | 1.15%   | 43,336                                |
| 2017                                | 69,696,000.00                  | -                     | 69,696,000.00                             | 2.24%   | 37,198                                |
| 2018                                | 63,161,000.00                  | -                     | 63,161,000.00                             | 2.19%   | 44,254                                |
| 2019                                | 64,444,000.00                  | -                     | 64,444,000.00                             | 2.55%   | 46,557                                |
| 2020                                | 60,413,000.00                  | -                     | 60,413,000.00                             | 2.41%   | 48,668                                |
| 2021                                | 52,973,000.00                  | -                     | 52,973,000.00                             | 2.18%   | 50,631                                |
| 2022                                | 49,921,000.00                  | -                     | 49,921,000.00                             | 2.07%   | 55,802                                |
| 2023                                | 46,799,000.00                  | -                     | 46,799,000.00                             | 1.95%   | 58,310                                |

\* Information presented for Atlantic County, not just the City of Atlantic City.

CITY OF ATLANTIC CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

| <u>Governmental Unit</u>                   | Debt<br>Outstanding | Estimated<br>Percentage<br>Applicable | Estimated<br>Share of<br>Overlapping<br>Debt |
|--|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Debt Repaid with Property Taxes            |                     |                                       |  |
| City of Atlantic City                      | \$ 236,980,000.00   | 100.00%                               | \$ 236,980,000.00                            |
| Other Debt                                 |                     |                                       |  |
| County of Atlantic                         | 203,998,316.30      | 8.32%                                 | 16,967,467.95                                |
| Subtotal, Overlapping Debt                 |                     |                                       | 253,947,467.95                               |
| City of Atlantic City School District Debt |                     |                                       | 46,799,000.00                                |
| Total Direct and Overlapping Debt          |                     |                                       | \$ 300,746,467.95                            |

Sources: City of Atlantic City and Atlantic County Finance Office

Exhibit J-12

Exhibit J-13

CITY OF ATLANTIC CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT Legal Debt Margin Information, Last Ten Years

Equalized valuation basis

| 2022 | 9 | 3,186,835,403.00 |
|------|---|------------------|
| 2021 |   | 2,752,388,675.00 |
| 2020 | _ | 2,922,817,076.00 |

| 3,186,835,403.00 | 2,752,388,675.00 | 2,922,817,076.00 | 8,862,041,154.00 |  |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| θ                |                  |                  | ω                |  |
| 2022             | 2021             | 2020             |                  |  |

Average equalized value of taxable property \$ 2,954,013,718.00

| 118,160,548.72             | 46,799,000.00          | \$ 71,361,548.72  |
|----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Debt limit (3% of average) | Net bonded school debt | Legal debt margin |

|   | 2014              | 2015  | 2016              | 2017              | 2018                             | 2019                 |   | 2020           |    | 2021           |          | 2022              |   | 2023           |
|---|-------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|----|----------------|----------|-------------------|---|----------------|
| Debt limit  | \$ 638,092,277.00 | \$ 638,092,277.00 \$ 551,482,382.00 \$ 463,193,332.29 | \$ 463,193,332.29 | \$ 347,803,929.09 | \$ 234,986,888.15                | \$<br>159,827,730.57 | ф | 112,337,477.15 | 69 | 113,984,761.23 | \$<br>11 | 113,912,761.75 \$ | ÷ | 118,160,548.72 |
| Total net debt applicable to limit                                      | 95,921,000.00     | 84,936,000.00   | 75,256,000.00     | 69,696,000.00     | 63,161,000.00                    | 64,444,000.00        |   | 60,413,000.00  |    | 52,973,000.00  | 4        | 49,921,000.00     | , | 46,799,000.00  |
| Legal debt margin   | \$ 545,287,176.00 | \$ 545,287,176.00 \$ 542,171,277.00                   | \$ 466,546,382.00 | \$ 387,937,332.29 | 387,937,332.29 \$ 278,107,929.09 | \$<br>165,290,888.15 | ŝ | 51,924,477.15  | ŝ  | 61,011,761.23  | \$       | 63,991,761.75 \$  |   | 71,361,548.72  |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit<br>as a percentage of debt limit | 15.03%            | 15.40%  | 16.25%            | 20.04%            | 29.66%                           | 39.52%               |   | 53.78%         |    | 46.47%         |          | 43.82%            |   | 39.61%         |

Source: District Records ACFR

Exhibit J-14

CITY OF ATLANTIC CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT Demographic and Economic Statistics, Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Unemployment<br>Rate                            | 16.5%        | 14.8%        | 13.2%        | 10.1%        | 10.1%        | 7.7%         | 7.1%         | 25.7%        | 13.1%        | 6.4%         |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| *<br>Per Capita<br>Personal<br>Income           | 42,099       | 35,165       | 43,336       | 37,198       | 44,254       | 46,557       | 48,668       | 50,631       | 55,802       | 58,310       |
| Personal<br>Income<br>(thousands of<br>dollars) | 1,665,057.55 | 1,386,028.48 | 1,701,371.36 | 1,440,864.53 | 1,700,636.97 | 1,760,040.83 | 1,836,876.32 | 1,902,156.04 | 2,146,479.73 | 2,248,491.91 |
| Population                                      | 39,551 \$    | 39,415       | 39,260       | 38,735       | 38,429       | 37,804       | 37,743       | 37,569       | 38,466       | 38,561       |
| Fiscal<br>Year<br>Ended<br>June 30,             | 2014         | 2015         | 2016         | 2017         | 2018         | 2019         | 2020         | 2021         | 2022         | 2023         |

\* Information presented for Atlantic County, not just the City of Atlantic City.

| Exhibit J-15  | Percentage of<br>Total<br>Employment |
|---|--------------------------------------|
|   | 2014<br>Rank                         |
|   | Employees                            |
|   | Percentage of<br>Total<br>Employment |
|   | 2023<br>Rank                         |
| ISTRICT   | Employees                            |
| CITY OF ATLANTIC CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>Principal Employers,<br>Current Year and Ten Years Ago | Employer                             |

This information is not available.

Source: N/A

| CITY OF ATLANTIC CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program<br>Last Ten Fiscal Years | unction/Progra | Ē     |       |       |       |       |       |       | ш     | Exhibit J-16 |
|---|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|
|   | 2014           | 2015  | 2016  | 2017  | 2018  | 2019  | 2020  | 2021  | 2022  | 2023         |
| Function/Program  |                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |              |
| Instruction:<br>Regular instruction   | 643            | 609   | 520   | 520   | 484   | 546   | 547   | 518   | 559   | 559          |
| Special education instruction   | 135            | 198   | 201   | 203   | 220   | 139   | 158   | 162   | 165   | 167          |
| Other Instruction   | 45             | 30    | 31    | 31    | 44    | 59    | 41    | 30    | 30    | 32           |
| Support Services:   |                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |              |
| Student & instruction related services  | 106            | 143   | 94    | 94    | 107   | 103   | 108   | 112   | 118   | 140          |
| General administrative services   | 10             | 10    | 4     | 11    | 11    | 11    | 15    | 4     | 4     | 5            |
| School administrative services  | 76             | 59    | 53    | 48    | 48    | 48    | 54    | 49    | 49    | 60           |
| Central Services  | 36             | 25    | 26    | 16    | 19    | 20    | 19    | 29    | 20    | 22           |
| Plant operations and maintenance  | 145            | 157   | 142   | 145   | 145   | 145   | 137   | 137   | 129   | 150          |
| Pupil transportation  | 2              | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2            |
| Food Service  | -              | -     | -     | ~     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -            |
| Total   | 1,199          | 1,234 | 1,074 | 1,071 | 1,081 | 1,074 | 1,082 | 1,044 | 1,076 | 1,138        |

Source: District Personnel Records

104

Exhibit J-17

CITY OF ATLANTIC CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT Operating Statistics, Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Student                         | Attendance<br>Percentage  | 91.40%         | 93.70%         | 93.31%         | 92.52%         | 92.12%         | 92.24%         | 93.44%         | 89.28%         | 87.20%         | 88.39%         |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| % Change in<br>Average          | Daily<br>Enrollment       | 3.61%          | -0.81%         | 0.17%          | -2.09%         | -0.24%         | -5.78%         | 2.90%          | -5.06%         | -1.69%         | 0.21%          |
| Average<br>Daily                | Attendance<br>(ADA)       | 6,548          | 6,658          | 6,642          | 6,448          | 6,404          | 6,042          | 6,298          | 5,713          | 5,486          | 5,572          |
| Average<br>Daily                | Enrollment<br>(ADE)       | 7,164          | 7,106          | 7,118          | 6,969          | 6,952          | 6,550          | 6,740          | 6,399          | 6,291          | 6,304          |
|                                 | High<br>School            | 11:1           | 11:1           | 13:1           | 13:1           | 12:1           | 12:1           | 10:1           | 10:1           | 10:1           | 10:1           |
| <sup>o</sup> upil/Teacher Ratio | Middle<br>School          | n/a            |
| Pu                              | Elementary<br>School      | 9:1            | 15:1           | 9:1            | 9:1            | 11:1           | 10:1           | 11:1           | 11:1           | 10:1           | 10:1           |
|                                 | Teaching<br>Staff         | 823            | 837            | 721            | 723            | 718            | 711            | 714            | 710            | 754            | 758            |
|                                 | %<br>Change               | 5.62%          | 2.71%          | -8.24%         | 2.15%          | 3.26%          | 5.75%          | -0.98%         | 16.41%         | 9.41%          | 6.94%          |
|                                 | Cost per<br>Pupil         | 23,882         | 24,529         | 22,506         | 22,991         | 23,742         | 25,107         | 24,860         | 28,939         | 31,661         | 33,857         |
|                                 | Operating<br>Expenditures | 172,455,082.44 | 176,311,523.28 | 161,033,678.37 | 162,180,015.56 | 165,763,298.77 | 170,453,905.65 | 168,327,503.97 | 186,395,639.95 | 201,046,963.91 | 214,823,465.75 |
|                                 | Enrollment                | 7,221          | 7,188          | 7,155          | 7,054          | 6,982          | 6,789          | 6,771          | 6,441          | 6,350          | 6,345          |
| Fiscal<br>Year                  | Ended<br>June 30,         | 2014           | 2015           | 2016           | 2017           | 2018           | 2019           | 2020           | 2021           | 2022           | 2023           |

Source: District records, ASSA and Schedules J-12, J-14

| Exhibit J-18   | 2022 2023 |                    |            | 0 53,100 53,100<br>5 315 315 315<br>2 299 290                                     | 0 32,100 32,100<br>8 388 388 388<br>22 303 272  | 0 91,200 91,200<br>1 811 811 811<br>2 536 519   | .0 76,640 76,640<br>.9 549 549 -  | 10 78,880 78,880<br>11 781 781 781 -  | 9 96,619 96,619<br>10 720 720 720<br>17 577 572                     | 0 103,000 103,000<br>3 733 733<br>9 571 527                                    | .0 119,140 119,140<br>.3 623 623 623                                       |
|--|-----------|--------------------|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|
|  | 2021      |                    |            | 0 53,100<br>5 315<br>1 312  | 0 32,100<br>8 388<br>332  | 0 91,200<br>1 811<br>7 542  | 0 76,640<br>9 549<br>-  | 0 78,880<br>1 781   | 9 96,619<br>0 720<br>6 557  | 0 103,000<br>3 733<br>3 549  | 0 119,140<br>3 623<br>9 615  |
|  | 2020      |                    |            | 0 53,100<br>5 315<br>7 351  | 0 32,100<br>8 388<br>1 383  | 0 91,200<br>1 811<br>9 597  | 0 76,640<br>9 549<br>-  | 0 78,880<br>1 781   | 9 96,619<br>0 720<br>1 566  | 0 103,000<br>3 733<br>3 573  | 0 119,140<br>3 623<br>9 679  |
|  | 2019      |                    |            | 0 53,100<br>5 315<br>347  | 0 32,100<br>8 388<br>7 371  | 0 91,200<br>1 811<br>629  | 0 76,640<br>9 549<br>-  | 0 78,880<br>1 781   | 9 96,619<br>0 720<br>5 571  | 0 103,000<br>3 733<br>9 553  | 0 119,140<br>3 623<br>669  |
|  | 2018      |                    |            | 00 53,100<br>15 315<br>38 346   | 00 32,100<br>38 388<br>73 367   | 00 91,200<br>11 811<br>86 599   | t0 76,640<br>19 549<br>-  | 30 78,880<br>31 781   | 19 96,619<br>20 720<br>39 605                                       | ,000 103,000<br>733 733<br>555 559   | 40 119,140<br>23 623<br>55 715   |
|  | 3 2017    |                    |            | ,100 53,100<br>315 315<br>385 368   | 00 32,100<br>88 388<br>72 373   | 00 91,200<br>11 811<br>25 636   | 40 76,640<br>49 549<br>-  | 80 78,880<br>81 781   | 19 96,619<br>20 720<br>10 569                                       | 103  | 40 119,140<br>23 623<br>40 665   |
|  | 15 2016   |                    |            | 53,100 53,100<br>315 53,100<br>340 385  | 32,100 32,100<br>388 388<br>345 372   | 91,200 91,200<br>811 811 811<br>680 625   | 76,640 76,640<br>549 549<br>42 -  | 78,880 78,880<br>781 781<br>-   | 96,619 96,619<br>720 720<br>604 610                                 | 103,000 103,000<br>733 733<br>551 562  | 119,140 119,140<br>623 623<br>631 640                                      |
|  | 2014 2015 |                    |            | 53,100 53,<br>315<br>339  | 32,100 32,<br>388<br>284  | 91,200 91,<br>811<br>692  | 76,640 76,<br>549<br>73   | 78,880 78,<br>781<br>-  | 96,619 96,<br>720<br>672  | 103,000 103,<br>733<br>640   | 119,140 119,<br>623<br>611   |
| CITY OF ATLANTIC CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>School Building Information,<br>Last Ten Fiscal Years | 20        | District Buildings | Elementary | Brighton Avenue (1905 & 1916)<br>Square Feet<br>Capacity (students)<br>Enrollment | Chelsea Heights (1950, 1976 & 2001)<br>Square Feet<br>Capacity (students)<br>Enrollment | Dr. Martin Luther King School (1976 & 2001)<br>Square Feet<br>Capacity (students)<br>Enrollment | Indiana Avenue (1906 & 1922) East Campus<br>Square Feet<br>Capacity (students)<br>Enrollment (closed) | New Jersey Avenue (1925)<br>Square Feet<br>Capacity (students)<br>Enrollment (closed) | New York (2004)<br>Square Feet<br>Capacity (students)<br>Enrollment | Pennsylvania Avenue (2012)<br>Square Feet<br>Capacity (students)<br>Enrollment | Richmond Avenue (2012)<br>Square Feet<br>Capacity (students)<br>Errollment |

| œ        |
|----------|
| <u>.</u> |
| <u> </u> |
|          |
| ±.       |
| ā        |
| -        |
|          |
| - ×      |
| ш        |
| _        |

CITY OF ATLANTIC CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT School Building Information, Last Ten Fiscal Years

| scnool building information,<br>Last Ten Fiscal Years  |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
|  | 2014                      | 2015                      | 2016                      | 2017                      | 2018                      | 2019                      | 2020                      | 2021                      | 2022                      | 2023                      |
| District Buildings<br>Sovereign Avenue (2004)<br>Square Feet<br>Capacity (students)<br>Enrollment                              | 105,350<br>719<br>737     | 105,350<br>719<br>744     | 105,350<br>719<br>772     | 105,350<br>719<br>743     | 105,350<br>719<br>736     | 105,350<br>719<br>730     | 105,350<br>719<br>740     | 105,350<br>719<br>695     | 105,350<br>719<br>698     | 105,350<br>719<br>699     |
| Texas Avenue (1928 & 1956)<br>Square Feet<br>Capacity (students)<br>Enrollment   | 64,000<br>405<br>582      | 64,000<br>405<br>549      | 64,000<br>405<br>531      | 64,000<br>405<br>551      | 64,000<br>405<br>560      | 64,000<br>405<br>534      | 64,000<br>405<br>533      | 64,000<br>405<br>500      | 64,000<br>405<br>470      | 64,000<br>405<br>502      |
| Uptown School Complex (1977, 1988 & 2001)<br>Square Feet<br>Capacity (students)<br>Enrollment                                  | 111,385<br>654<br>617     | 111,385<br>654<br>593     | 111,385<br>654<br>598     | 111,385<br>654<br>601     | 111,385<br>654<br>571     | 111,385<br>654<br>540     | 111,385<br>654<br>575     | 111,385<br>654<br>536     | 111,385<br>654<br>514     | 111,385<br>654<br>553     |
| Venice Park (1950) (Preschool)<br>Square Feet<br>Capacity (students)<br>Enrollment   | 7,171<br>180<br>93        | 7,171<br>180<br>104       | 7,171<br>180<br>93        | 7,171<br>180<br>97        | 7,171<br>180<br>75        | 7,171<br>180<br>67        | 7,171<br>180<br>58        | 7,171<br>180<br>36        | 7,171<br>180<br>47        | 7,171<br>180<br>61        |
| High School  |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |
| Atlantic City High School (1994)<br>Square Feet<br>Capacity (students)<br>Enrollment   | 460,000<br>1,703<br>1,881 | 460,000<br>1,703<br>1,906 | 460,000<br>1,703<br>1,967 | 460,000<br>1,703<br>1,843 | 460,000<br>1,703<br>1,849 | 460,000<br>1,703<br>1,778 | 460,000<br>1,703<br>1,716 | 460,000<br>1,703<br>1,767 | 460,000<br>1,703<br>1,749 | 460,000<br>1,703<br>1,764 |
| <u>Other</u><br>Boathouse (1994)<br>Square Feet  | 12,039                    | 12,039                    | 12,039                    | 12,039                    | 12,039                    | 12,039                    | 12,039                    | 12,039                    | 12,039                    | 12,039                    |
| Total Enrollment   | 7,221                     | 7,089                     | 7,155                     | 7,001                     | 6,982                     | 6,789                     | 6,771                     | 6,441                     | 6,350                     | 6,345                     |
| Number of Schools at June 30, 2023<br>Pre-school - 1.<br>Elementary - 9<br>High School - 1<br>Alternative High School - closed |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |

Source: District Records, ASSA

Exhibit J-19

CITY OF ATLANTIC CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT General Fund Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities, Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

# Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities

| School Facilities             | Project # (s) | 2014            | 2015            |       | 2016        | 2017            | <br>     | 2018            |         | 2019           |   | 2020         |       | 2021         | 2022            | 2023            |
|-------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|---------|----------------|---|--------------|-------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Atlantic City High School     | N/A           | \$ 1,679,476.90 | \$ 1,346,828.00 | в     | 653,337.63  | \$ 765,824.2    | ų,       | \$ 848,151.8    | .83     | 992,366.59     | ŝ | 810,137.12   | <br>Ф | 769,658.92   | \$ 1,073,828.16 | \$ 1,427,672.03 |
| Texas Avenue                  | N/A           | 280,233.87      | 153,923.00      |       | 74,667.06   | 106,619.0       | Q        | 102,902.56      | 2.56    | 138,068.40     |   | 112,714.73   |       | 107,082.98   | 212,707.24      | 198,632.63      |
| Uptown School Complex         | N/A           | 504,892.32      | 307,846.00      |       | 149,334.12  | 185,526.0       | 0        | 179,056         | 5.12    | 240,292.94     |   | 196,167.66   |       | 186,366.21   | 441,853.17      | 345,698.37      |
| Dr. Martin Luther King School | N/A           | 497,383.61      | 230,885.00      |       | 112,000.83  | 151,944.00      | Q        | 210,233.18      | 3.18    | 196,747.46     |   | 160,618.49   |       | 152,593.25   | 245,885.79      | 283,051.50      |
| Brighton Avenue               | N/A           | 232,167.16      | 153,923.00      |       | 74,667.06   | 88,301.(        | ç        | 85,206          | 3.54    | 114,553.62     |   | 93,518.00    |       | 88,845.41    | 129,305.56      | 164,803.01      |
| Richmond Avenue               | N/A           | 79,871.54       | 307,846.00      |       | 149,334.12  | 198,443.(       | ç        | 191,522         | 2.01    | 257,022.95     |   | 209,825.51   | -     | 199,341.66   | 250,389.77      | 369,767.06      |
| Chelsea Heights               | N/A           | 187,335.74      | 76,962.00       |       | 37,333.77   | 53,544.(        | ç        | 51,685          | 5.10    | 69,249.83      |   | 56,533.48    |       | 53,708.81    | 137,566.90      | 99,626.68       |
| Pennsylvania Avenue           | N/A           | 90,752.56       | 269,365.00      |       | 130,667.24  | 171,436.00      | ç        | 165,443.87      | 3.87    | 222,203.82     |   | 181,400.27   |       | 172,336.67   | 192,362.44      | 319,674.39      |
| New York                      | N/A           | 362,997.35      | 269,365.00      |       | 130,667.24  | 160,868.00      | ç        | 155,250.82      | ).82    | 208,437.97     |   | 170,162.26   |       | 161,660.16   | 158,128.17      | 299,870.10      |
| Sovereign Avenue              | N/A           | 155,245.59      | 269,365.00      |       | 130,667.24  | 175,428.00      | ç        | 169,305.19      | 5.19    | 227,273.52     |   | 185,539.01   |       | 176,268.62   | 212,995.15      | 326,967.93      |
| Venice Park                   | N/A           | 29,818.84       | 38,481.00       |       | 18,666.89   | 11,742.00       | ا<br>او  | 11,311.4        | 1.44    | 15,470.24      |   | 12,629.33    |       | 11,998.31    | 120,781.95      | 22,256.17       |
| Total School Facilities       | N/A           | 4,226,853.15    | 3,848,078.00    | 1,    | ,866,677.98 | 2,348,435.25    | 2        | 2,282,178.60    | 3.60    | 2,848,773.83   |   | 2,325,650.05 | 2,    | 2,209,449.81 | 3,175,804.30    | 3,858,019.86    |
| Other Facilities              | N/A           | 242,186.00      |                 |       |             |                 | <br>     |                 | <br> .  |                |   |              |       |              |                 |                 |
| Grand Total                   | N/A           | \$ 4,469,039.15 | \$ 3,848,078.00 | \$ 1, | ,866,677.98 | \$ 2,348,435.25 | 22<br>22 | \$ 2,282,178.60 | 3.60 \$ | ; 2,848,773.83 | θ | 2,325,650.05 | \$ 2, | 2,209,449.81 | \$ 3,175,804.30 | \$ 3,858,019.86 |
|                               |               |                 |                 |       |             |                 |          |                 |         |                |   |              |       |              |                 |                 |

Source: District Records

### CITY OF ATLANTIC CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT Insurance Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023 (Unaudited)

### Amount of Type of Coverage Coverage Deductible Company Multi - peril policy expiring with the New Jersey School Boards Association Insurance Group providing the following coverage: Property Real and Personal Property 500,000,000 5,000 10,000,000 5,000 Valuable Papers Extra Expenses - Blanket 50,000,000 5,000 50,000,000 Earthquake Demolition & Increased Cost of Construction 25,000,000 Loss of Business Income / Tuition 2,100,000 Flood - Zone A & V 75,000,000 500,000 All other Zones 10,000 Special Flood Hazard Area 25,000,000 500,000 Fire Department Service Charge 10,000 Arson Reward 10,000 Pollutant Cleanup & Removal 250,000 Terrorism - each Occurrence 1,000,000 Accounts Receivable 250,000 per occurrence Liability Comprehensive Coverage 16,000,000 1,000 **Boiler & Machinery Property Damage** 100,000,000 5,000 Sub limits Off Premises Property Damage 1,000,000 5,000 **Business Income** Included Extra Expense 10,000,000.00 5,000.00 10,000,000.00 Service Interruption 5,000.00 **Contingent Business Income** 1,000,000.00 5,000.00 Perishable Goods 1,000,000.00 5,000.00 Data Restoration 1,000,000.00 5,000.00 Demolition 1,000,000.00 5,000.00 Ordinance or Law 1,000,000.00 5,000.00 Newly Acquired Locations 1,000,000.00 5,000.00 Expediting Expenses 1,000,000.00 5,000.00 Hazardous Substances 1,000,000.00 5,000.00 Electronic Data Processing Data Processing Equipment 5,000,000.00 1,000.00 **Computer Virus** 250,000.00 1,000.00 Crime Public Employees Dishonesty with Faithful 250,000.00 1,000.00 Performance Theft Disappearance and Destruction - Loss of 10 000 00 500.00 Money & Securities On or Off Premises Theft, Disappearance and Destruction - Money 10,000.00 500.00 Orders & Counterfeit Paper Currency 250,000.00 1.000.00 Forgery or Alteration **Computer Fraud** 250,000.00 1,000.00 Board Secretary 75,000.00 1,000.00 Treasurer 600,000.00 1,000.00 **Business Administrator** 225,000.00 1,000.00

Source: District Records

### Exhibit J-20

**Single Audit Section** 



### 1535 HAVEN AVENUE • OCEAN CITY, NJ • 08226 PHONE 609.399.6333 • FAX 609.399.3710 www.ford-scott.com

K-1

### REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education City of Atlantic City School District County of Atlantic, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Atlantic City School District, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City of Atlantic City School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated February 5, 2024.

### **Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City of Atlantic City School District's control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Atlantic City School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

### **Report on Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City of Atlantic City School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

### Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Ford. Scott & Associates. L.L.C.

FORD, SCOTT & ASSOCIATES, L.L.C. CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Michael S. Garcia

Michael S. Garcia Certified Public Accountant Licensed Public School Accountant No. 2080

February 5, 2024



### 1535 HAVEN AVENUE • OCEAN CITY, NJ • 08226 PHONE 609.399.6333 • FAX 609.399.3710 www.ford-scott.com

K-2

### REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL AND STATE PROGRAM; REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE; AND REPORT ON SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE REQUIRED BY UNIFORM ADMINISTRATIVE AWARDS (UNIFORM GUIDANCE), AND NEW JERSEY OMB'S CIRCULAR 15-08

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education City of Atlantic City School District County of Atlantic, New Jersey

### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal & State Program

### **Opinion on Each Major Federal & State Program**

We have audited the City of Atlantic City School District's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the New Jersey *State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the City of Atlantic City School District's major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2023. The City of Atlantic City School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, the City of Atlantic City School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2023.

### Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal & State Program

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS), the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and NJ OMB 15-08. Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the City of Atlantic City School District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City of Atlantic City School District's compliance with the requirements referred to above.

### **Responsibilities of Management for Compliance**

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to its Federal and State programs.

### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the City of Atlantic City School District's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, the Uniform Guidance and NJ OMB 15-08 will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about City of Atlantic City School District's compliance with the requirements of each major federal or state program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design
  and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a
  test basis, evidence regarding City of Atlantic City School District's compliance with the compliance
  requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary
  in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of City of Atlantic City School District's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and NJ OMB 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of City of Atlantic City School District's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

### Other Matters

The results of our auditing procedures disclosed no instances of noncompliance which are required to be reported in accordance with the Uniform Guidance or NJ OMB 15-08.

### Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance to ver compliance is a deficiency or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a

material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that weaknesses as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that have not been identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and NJ OMB 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Ford, Scott & Associates, L.L.C.

FORD, SCOTT & ASSOCIATES, L.L.C. CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

# Michael S. Garcia

Michael S. Garcia Certified Public Accountant Licensed Public School Accountant No. 2080

February 5, 2024

|  |  |  |  |  |  |                                | CITY O<br>Schedu<br>for th                      | CITY OF ATLANTIC CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards<br>for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2023 | CHOOL DISTRICT<br>f Federal Awards<br> June 30, 2023   |  |  |  |   |                    |  | ω                 | Schedule K-3                          |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/<br>Program Title   | Federal<br>AL<br>Number                | Federal<br>FAIN<br>Number                                | Program or<br>Award<br>Amount                            | Grant<br>From                                | Grant Period<br>om To                            | Bala<br>Accounts<br>Receivable | Balance at June 30, 2022<br>Deferred<br>Revenue | 22<br>Due to<br>Grantor  | Carryover/<br>(Walkover)<br>Amount                     | Cash<br>Received                         | Budgetary Expenditures<br>Source<br>Pass Through Tota      | cpenditures<br>Total                           | Repayment<br>of Prior<br>Years'<br>Balances Adjus | - F<br>Adjustments | (Accounts C<br>Receivable) R<br>at 30, 2023  | eferred<br>evenue | Due to<br>Grantor at<br>June 30, 2023 |
| U.S. Department of Education<br>General Fund:<br>Impact Ald  | 84.041                                 | S041B163033 \$   | 57,540.00  | 7/1/2022                                     | 6/30/2023 \$                                     | \$                             | ø   | \$   | ŝ  | 57,540.00 \$                             | (57,540.00) \$   | (57,540.00) \$                                 | ø   | 63                 | 69   | 63                |                                       |
| U.S. Department of Health and Human Services<br>Passed-through State Department of Health<br>and Human Services<br>Medical Assistance Frogram (SEMI) 33.                 | ervices<br>salth<br>93.778             | 2105NJ5MAP   | 303,193.09   | 9/1/2021                                     | 8/30/2022  |                                |   |  |  | 303,193.09                               | (303,193.09)   | (303,193.09)                                   |   |                    |  |                   |                                       |
| Total General Revenue Fund   |  |  |  |  | 11   |                                |   |  |  | 360,733.09                               | (360,733.09)   | (360,733.09)                                   |   |                    |  | .                 |                                       |
| U.S. Department of Education<br>Passed-Through State Department<br>Education:<br>Special Revenue Fund:<br>Title I  | 84.010                                 | S010A220030  | 5.245.725.00   | 7/1/2022                                     | 6/30/2023  |                                |   |  | 3.910.445.30   | 2.560.368.89                             | (9.254.396.30)   | (9.254.396.30)                                 |   |                    | (2.783.582.11)                               |                   |                                       |
| Title  <br>Title   Doctored  | 84.010                                 | S010A210030  | 4,721,134.00   | 7/1/2021                                     | 6/30/2022  | (564,759.59)                   |   |  | (3,910,445.30)   | 4,475,204.89                             |  | -  |   | -                  |  |                   |                                       |
| Title I, reallocated<br>Title I, SIA   | 84.010<br>84.010                       | S010A200030<br>S010A200030                               | 8/,445.00<br>010.500.00                                  | 0202/11/2                                    | 1202/06/9  | (AD.D)                         |   |  | 332 883 81   |  | (901 605 77)   | -<br>(901.605.77)                              |   |                    | (0.09)<br>(F68 791 06)                       |                   |                                       |
| Title I, SIA   |  | S010A210030  | 1,060,200.00   | 7/1/2021                                     | 6/30/2022  | (539,335.19)                   |   |  | 332,883.81)<br>(332,883.81)                            | 872,219.00                               | (11,000,106)   | -<br>-   |   |                    | (06:17/00C)                                  |                   |                                       |
| I.D.E.A. Part B. Basic Regular<br>I.D.E.A. Part B. Basic Regular<br>ARP - I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic Regular<br>ARP - I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic Regular                         | 84.027<br>84.027<br>84.027X<br>84.027X | H027A220100<br>H027A210100<br>H027X210100<br>H027X210100 | 1,810,784.00<br>1,782,979.00<br>397,241.00<br>397,241.00 | 7/1/2022<br>7/1/2021<br>7/1/2021<br>7/1/2022 | 6/30/2023<br>6/30/2022<br>6/30/2022<br>6/30/2023 | (92,693.39)                    | 0.39  |  | 35,925.99<br>(35,925.99)<br>(168,778.39)<br>168,778.39 | 1,367,343.62<br>128,619.38<br>168,778.00 | (1,766,863.26)<br>(227,059.39)                             | (1,766,863.26)<br>-<br>(227,059.39)            |   |                    | (363,593.65)<br>-<br>(58,281.00)             |                   |                                       |
| I.D.E.A. Part B, Preschool<br>I.D.E.A. Part B, Preschool<br>ARP - I.D.E.A. Part B, Preschool   | 84.173<br>84.173<br>84.173             | H173A220114<br>H173A210114<br>H173X210114                | 49, 755.00<br>41, 872.00<br>33, 624.00                   | 7/1/2022<br>7/1/2021<br>7/1/2021             | 6/30/2023<br>6/30/2022<br>6/30/2023              | (21,343.51)<br>(0.28)          |   |  | 6,238.49<br>(6,238.49)                                 | 27,582.00                                | (33,789.21)<br>(3,294.98)                                  | (33,789.21)<br>-<br>(3,294.98)                 |   |                    | (27,550.72)<br>(0.00)<br>(3,295.26)          |                   |                                       |
| Perkins<br>Perkins   | 84.048<br>84.048                       | V048A200030<br>V048A210030                               | 76, 795.00<br>59,607.00                                  | 7/1/2022<br>7/1/2021                         | 6/30/2023<br>6/30/2022                           | (32,441.80)                    |   |  | 2,147.20<br>(2,147.20)                                 | 34,589.00                                | (57,187.46)  | (57,187,46)                                    |   |                    | (55,040.26)<br>-                             |                   |                                       |
| Trite IIA<br>Trite IIA   | 84.367A<br>84.367A                     | S367A220029<br>S367A210029                               | 471,722.00<br>345,350.00                                 | 7/1/2022<br>7/1/2021                         | 6/30/2023<br>6/30/2022                           | (66,429.16)                    |   |  | 189,650.84<br>(189,650.84)                             | 3,507.00<br>256,080.00                   | (357,531.27)   | (357,531.27)<br>-                              |   |                    | (164,373.43)<br>-                            |                   |                                       |
| Title III<br>Title III   | 84.365<br>84.365                       | S365A220030<br>S365A210030                               | 225,135.00<br>253,862.00                                 | 7/1/2022<br>7/1/2021                         | 6/30/2023<br>6/30/2022                           | (65,213.51)                    |   |  | 174,985.49<br>(174,985.49)                             | 13,854.00<br>240,199.00                  | (257,940.37)   | (257,940.37)                                   |   |                    | (69,100.88)<br>-                             |                   |                                       |
| Title IV<br>Title IV   | 84.424<br>84.424                       | S424A220031<br>S424A210031                               | 371,152.00<br>341,069.00                                 | 7/1/2022<br>7/1/2021                         | 6/30/2023<br>6/30/2022                           |                                | 100,292.70                                      |  | 171,299.28<br>(171,299.28)                             | 381,209.42<br>71,006.58                  | (475,195.08)   | (475,195.08)<br>-                              |   |                    |  | 77,313.62<br>-    |                                       |
| CARES Emergency Relief Grant   | 84.425D                                | S425U210027  | 3,731,951.00   | 3/13/2020                                    | 9/30/2023  |                                | 73,743.08                                       |  |  | 10,538.00                                | (14,344.11)  | (14,344.11)                                    |   |                    |  | 69,936.97         |                                       |
| CRRSA - ESSER II<br>CRRSA - Mental Health<br>CRRSA - Learning Acceleration   | 84.425D<br>84.425D<br>84.425D          | S425D220027<br>S425D220027<br>S425D220027                | 15,315,588.00<br>45,000.00<br>982,876.00                 | 3/13/2020<br>3/13/2020<br>3/13/2020          | 9/30/2023<br>9/30/2023<br>9/30/2023              | (247,451.59)                   |   |  |  | 4,207,729.00<br>38,997.00                | (11,603,766.14)<br>(45,000.00)<br>(105,853.54)             | (11,603,766.14)<br>(45,000.00)<br>(105,853.54) |   | Ŭ                  | (7,643,488.73)<br>(45,000.00)<br>(66,856.54) |                   |                                       |
| ARP - ESSER<br>ARP - HCY   | 84.425U<br>84.425U                     | S425U210027<br>S425U210027                               | 34,420,796.00<br>34,420,796.00                           | 3/13/2020<br>3/13/2020                       | 9/30/2024<br>9/30/2024                           | (4,189,965.15)                 |   |  |  | 4,895,567.00                             | (3,910,708.63)<br>(70,810.00)                              | (3,910,708.63)<br>(70,810.00)                  |   | Ũ                  | (3,205,106.78)<br>(70,810.00)                |                   |                                       |
| ARRA Race To The Top Preschool<br>Development Grant-Expansion  | 84.419B                                | S419B190020  | 3,327,995.00   | 7/1/2019                                     | 6/30/2020  |                                | 0.50  |  |  |  |  |  |   |                    |  | 0.50              |                                       |
| Total U.S. Department of Education   |  |  |  |  | 11   | (5,819,633.26)                 | 174,036.67                                      |  |  | 19,753,391.78                            | (29,085,345.51)  | (29,085,345.51)                                |   | -                  | 15,124,801.41)                               | 147,251.09        |                                       |
| U.S. Department of Justice<br>Passed-Through State Department<br>Education:<br>COPS in Schools   | 16.710                                 | N/A  | 494,824.00   | 7/1/2021                                     | 6/30/2023  |                                |   |  |  |  | (358,179.50)   | (358,179.50)                                   |   |                    | (358,179.50)                                 |                   |                                       |
| Total Special Revenue Fund   |  |  |  |  | 11   | (5,819,633.26)                 | 174,036.67                                      |  |  | 19,753,391.78                            | (29,443,525.01)  | (29,443,525.01)                                |   | -                  | 5,482,980.91)                                | 147,251.09        |                                       |
| U.S. Department of Agriculture<br>Passed through State Department<br>of Education:<br>Enterprise Fund:<br>National School Lunch Program<br>National School Lunch Program | 10.555<br>10.555                       | 23161NJ304N1099<br>22161NJ304N1099                       | 3,161,489.97<br>3,515,148.77                             | 7/1/2022                                     | 6/30/2023<br>6/30/2023                           | (668,255.69)                   |   |  |  | 2,961,583.86<br>668,255.69               | (3,161,489.97)   | (3.161,489.97)<br>-                            |   |                    | (199,906.11)<br>-                            |                   |                                       |
| National School Breakfast Program<br>National School Breakfast Program   | 10.553<br>10.553                       | 23161NJ304N1099<br>22161NJ304N1099                       | 1,936,675.60<br>2,076,197.87                             | 7/1/2022<br>7/1/2021                         | 6/30/2023<br>6/30/2022                           | (392,974.68)                   |   |  |  | 1,809,215.40<br>392,974.68               | (1,936,675.60)   | (1,936,675.60)                                 |   |                    | (127,460.20)<br>(0.00)                       |                   |                                       |
| Fresh Fruit & Vegetable<br>Fresh Fruit & Vegetable   | 10.582<br>10.582                       | 23161NJ304L1603<br>22161NJ304L1603                       | 235,515.01<br>260,757.34                                 | 7/1/2022<br>7/1/2021                         | 6/30/2023<br>6/30/2022                           | (48,916.58)                    |   |  |  | 194,149.11<br>48,916.58                  | (235,515.01)   | (235,515.01)                                   |   |                    | (41,365.90)<br>0.00                          |                   |                                       |
| CACF - Dinner Program<br>CACF - Dinner Program   | 10.558<br>10.558                       | 2216NJ304 N1099<br>2316NJ304 N1099                       | 260,282.34<br>242,592.27                                 | 7/1/2021<br>7/1/2022                         | 6/3 0/2022<br>6/3 0/2023                         | (4,798.08)                     | 15,107.68                                       |  | (15,107.68)<br>15,107.68                               | 4,798.08<br>224,873.60                   | (242,592.27)   | (242,592.27)                                   |   |                    | -<br>(2,610.99)                              |                   |                                       |
| Food Distribution Program  | 10.555                                 | 23161NJ304N1099  | 437,064.67   | 7/1/2022                                     | 6/30/2023  |                                |   |  |  | 437,064.67                               | (437,064.67)   | (437,064.67)                                   |   |                    |  |                   |                                       |
| Supply Chain Assistance  | 10.555                                 | 23161NJ304N1099  | 311,018.11   | 7/1/2022                                     | 6/30/2023  |                                |   |  |  | 311,018.11                               | (311,018.11)   | (311,018.11)                                   |   |                    | -  |                   |                                       |
| Total Federal Financial Award:   |  |  |  |  | " ø  | (6,934,578.29) \$              | 189,144.35 \$                                   |  | · · ·  | 27,166,974.65 \$                         | <u>1,006,974,655</u> s (36,128,613,73) s (36,128,613,73) s | (36,128,613.73) \$                             |   | <br>* (1           | (15,854,324.11) \$                           | 147,251.09 \$     |                                       |

The accompanying Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Awards of Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule

# CITY OF ATLANTIC CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2023

The accompanying Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Awards of Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule

### CITY OF ATLANTIC CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE ASSISTANCE JUNE 30, 2023

K-5

### NOTE 1 GENERAL

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance include the activity of all federal and state financial assistance programs of the Board of Education, City of Atlantic City School District. The Board of Education is defined in Note 1 (A) to the Board's basic financial statements. All federal and state awards received directly from federal agencies, as well as federal financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of federal awards and state financial assistance.

### NOTE 2 BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying schedules of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the enterprise fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting and those in the special revenue fund, which are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Notes 1 (C) and 1 (D) to the Board's basic financial statements. The information included in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of OMB Uniform Guidance and NJ OMB 15-08. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements. The District has elected not to use the 10% de minimis indirect cost rate.

### NOTE 3 RELATIONSHIPS TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance – related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the last two state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.. For GAAP purposes that payment is not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the last two state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis, which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is -\$2,328,500.00 for the general fund and -\$7,219,169.74 for the special revenue fund. See the Notes to Required Supplementary Information for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as follows:

|                      | _  | Federal       | <br>State            | <br>Local Grants | <br>Total            |
|----------------------|----|---------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| General Fund         | \$ | 360,733.09    | \$<br>148,350,903.96 | \$               | \$<br>148,711,637.05 |
| Special Revenue Fund |    | 22,506,686.83 | 6,190,038.48         | 321,979.23       | 29,018,704.54        |
| Debt Service Fund    |    |               | 387,776.00           |                  | 387,776.00           |
| Food Service Fund    |    | 6,324,355.63  | <br>170,011.84       |                  | <br>6,494,367.47     |
|                      | \$ | 29,191,775.55 | \$<br>155,098,730.28 | \$<br>321,979.23 | \$<br>184,612,485.06 |

The On-Behalf Pension Contributions made for the district by the State of New Jersey are recognized as revenue in the basic financial statements, but are not considered in the major program determination.

### CITY OF ATLANTIC CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE ASSISTANCE JUNE 30, 2023

### NOTE 4 RELATIONSHIPS TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

### NOTE 5 OTHER

Revenues and expenditures reported under the U.S.D.A. Commodities Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the district for the year ended June 30, 2023. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2023. This amount is included in the State column above.

### NOTE 6 ADJUSTMENTS

The District has instances where a grant period overlaps fiscal years and the grant has not closed out at the end of the current fiscal year.

### CITY OF ATLANTIC CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2023

### Ι. SUMMARY OF AUDITORS RESULTS

### **Financial Statements**

| Type of auditor's report issued:                                     | Unmodified Opinion issued on the Basic Financial Statements             |
|--|---|
| Internal control over financial reporting:                           | the Dasie Financial Statements  |
| 1) Material weakness identified?                                     | None noted  |
| 2) Significant deficiencies identified?                              | None noted  |
| Noncompliance material to basic financial<br>Statements noted?       | None noted  |
| Federal Awards   |   |
| Internal control over major programs:                                |   |
| 1) Material weakness identified?                                     | None noted  |
| 2) Significant deficiencies identified?                              | None noted  |
| Type of auditor's report issued on compliance<br>for major programs: | An Unmodified Opinion was<br>issued on compliance for major<br>programs |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported        |   |

In accordance with Uniform Guidance?

None noted

Identification of major programs:

| CFDA Numbers               | FAIN Numbers                           | Name of Federal Program            | or Cluster   |
|----------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--------------|
| State Fiscal Stabilization | Fund Under Coronavirus Aid Re          | elief Aid, & Economic Security Act |              |
| 84.425D                    | S425D210027                            | Cares Emergency Relief Grar        | nt           |
| 84.425D                    | S425D220027                            | CRRSA - ESSER II                   |              |
| 84.425D                    | S425D220027                            | CRRSA – Mental Health              |              |
| 84.425D                    | S425D220027                            | CRRSA – Learning Accelerat         | ion          |
| 84.425U                    | S425U210027                            | ARP - ESSER                        |              |
| 84.425U                    | S425U210027                            | ARP – HCY                          |              |
|                            | Special Education Cluster              |                                    |              |
| 84.027                     | H027A220100                            | I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic Regula      | r            |
| 84.027X                    | H027X210100                            | ARP - I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic F     | Regular      |
| 84.173                     | H173A220114                            | I.D.E.A. Part B, Preschool         | C C          |
| 84.173X                    | H173X210114                            | ARP - I.D.E.A. Part B, Presch      | ool          |
|                            | Child Nutrition Cluster                |                                    |              |
| 10.555                     | 23161NJ304N1099 Nat                    | ional School Lunch Program         |              |
| 10.553                     | 23161NJ304N1099 Nat                    | ional School Breakfast Program     |              |
| 10.582                     | 23161NJ304L1603 Fre                    | sh Fruit & Vegetable               |              |
| 10.558                     | 23161NJ304N1099 CA                     | CF - Dinner Program                |              |
| 10.555                     | 23161NJ304N1099 Foo                    | d Distribution Program             |              |
| 10.555                     | 23161NJ304N1099 Sup                    | ply Chain Assistance               |              |
| shold used to distir       | nguish between type A                  | and type B programs:               | \$750,000.00 |
|                            | ······································ |                                    | ÷,••••••     |

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs:

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?

Yes

### CITY OF ATLANTIC CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2023

### I. SUMMARY OF AUDITORS RESULTS - Continued

### State Awards

| Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and Type B Programs:  | \$3,265,835.37   |
|---|--|
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?  | Yes  |
| Type of auditor's report issued on compliance<br>for major programs:  | An Unmodified Opinion<br>was issued on<br>compliance for major<br>programs |
| Internal Control over major programs:   |  |
| 1) Material weakness identified?  | None noted   |
| 2) Significant deficiencies identified?   | None noted   |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported<br>In accordance with NJ OMB Circular Letter 15-08? | No   |
|   |  |

Identification of major programs:

### **GMIS Numbers**

### Name of State Program

### State Aid Public Cluster of Programs

23-495-034-5120-068 23-495-034-5120-078 23-495-034-5120-089 23-495-034-5120-084 23-495-034-5120-085

School Choice Aid Equalization Aid Special Education Aid Security Aid Adjustment Aid

### II. <u>FINDINGS RELATING TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS WHICH ARE REQUIRED TO BE</u> <u>REPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GENERALLY ACCEPTED GOVERNMENTAL</u> <u>AUDITING STANDARDS</u>

In accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, our audit disclosed no findings relating to the financial statements that are required to be reported under this section.

### III. <u>FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED</u> <u>COSTS</u>

Federal:

Our audit disclosed no material Findings or Questioned Costs.

State:

Our audit disclosed no material Findings or Questioned Costs.

### CITY OF ATLANTIC CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2023

# STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS

There were no Prior Year Findings.